



# **ESS8 2016 Data Protocol**

Edition 1.4 January 2017

## Introduction

The object of the ESS8 2016 Data Protocol is to offer a comprehensive document with specifications and procedures to be used in the production of national ESS data files. The underlying principle is that resources put into the planning phase of an international survey result in national data of higher quality and standardisation, which in turn will advance the release of the integrated (official ESS8 2016) data files from the ESS website, [www.europeansocialsurvey.org](http://www.europeansocialsurvey.org).

In general, the Data Protocol gives specifications for the coding of data, the production and delivery of data files and other electronic deliverables. Some of the specifications, for example coding standards, are found elsewhere on the ESS8 NC Intranet, [www.europeansocialsurvey.org/intranet/nc](http://www.europeansocialsurvey.org/intranet/nc).

The Data Protocol defines what the National Teams are required to deposit to the ESS Archive. If the content and quality of the electronic deliverables do not adhere to the specifications in the Data Protocol and the ESS8 NC Intranet, the archive reserves the right to ask for new deliverables.

Please read all sections of this Data Protocol. The first section A describes how the communication between the archive and the data providers is organised.

Section B, "Electronic deliverables", gives an overview of the files and documents the National Co-ordinators are asked to deliver to the archive. Section B does also describe the more practical issues concerning data delivery, such as common identifiers in the files. Please pay special attention to section B9 "Anonymised data".

Section C of the Data Protocol deals with "principles of variable definitions". This section gives detailed information on the usage of missing values, how multiple responses are dealt with, as well as the rationale behind variable names, labels and categories. Please pay special attention to the coding of "Refusals" in section C1.

The use of international standards is described in section D. To avoid the use of different versions of the same international standards across countries, the National Teams are required to use the standards made available from the ESS8 NC Intranet.

Special variable topics like country-specific variables and administrative variables (including Contact form data) are listed, explained and specified in section E, whereas section F contains tables of variable names and definitions for all data files. Section F5 contains a flowchart documenting the routings in the ESS core and rotating parts of the questionnaire, and section F6 contains a flowchart documenting the routings in the Contact Form data.

Section G refers to programmes for applying labels, categories, and formats in SPSS and SAS. The programmes will be made available from the ESS8 NC Intranet.

Information about National Technical Summaries (NTS) is found in section H of the Data Protocol.

The National Teams will be informed by e-mail when the Data Protocol and the ESS8 NC Intranet are updated.

ESS Data Team at NSD  
[essdata@nsd.no](mailto:essdata@nsd.no)

## Content

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Changes from previous editions.....  | 5  |
| Main changes from the ESS round 7 Data Protocol .....                        | 6  |
| A. Procedures for the collaboration between the National Teams and NSD ..... | 7  |
| B. Electronic deliverables.....  | 9  |
| B1. Deliverables to NSD .....  | 9  |
| B2. Specifications and deposit of Sample design data files (SDDF).....       | 10 |
| B3. Raw data .....   | 11 |
| B4. Parents' occupation.....   | 11 |
| B5. Verbatim recorded answers.....   | 11 |
| B6. Verbatim recorded Ancestry .....   | 11 |
| B7. Common identifiers in data files.....                                    | 12 |
| B8. Checking data .....  | 12 |
| B9. Anonymised data .....  | 12 |
| B10. Deposit of indirectly identifiable data.....                            | 13 |
| C. Principles of variable definitions.....                                   | 14 |
| C1. Missing values.....  | 14 |
| C2. Multiple responses and missing values .....                              | 14 |
| C3. Formats.....   | 15 |
| C4. Variable names .....   | 15 |
| C5. Variable labels and categories .....                                     | 16 |
| D. Standards and classifications .....                                       | 17 |
| D1. International standards .....  | 17 |
| D1.1 ISO 3166-1, Country .....   | 17 |
| D1.2 ISO 639-2, Language .....   | 17 |
| D1.3 ISCO-08, <b>Occupation</b> .....  | 17 |
| D1.4 NACE Rev.2, Industry .....  | 18 |
| D2. ESS Coding frames .....  | 19 |
| D2.1 Religion .....  | 19 |
| D2.2 Education.....  | 19 |
| D2.3 Ancestry .....  | 20 |
| E. Special variable topics .....   | 21 |
| E1. Country-specific variables and measures .....                            | 21 |
| E1.1 Naming and use of suffix .....  | 21 |
| E1.2 Political party .....   | 21 |
| E1.3 <b>Education</b> .....  | 22 |
| E1.4 Region .....  | 23 |
| E1.5 <b>Income</b> .....   | 24 |
| E1.6 Partnership status .....  | 25 |
| E1.7 Parents' occupation.....  | 26 |
| E1.8 Ancestry .....  | 26 |
| E2. Respondent identification number and country .....                       | 27 |
| E3. Administrative variables .....   | 27 |
| E3.1 Interviewer number, interviewer age and gender.....                     | 27 |
| E3.2 Timing variables: Start – end of interview, module timing .....         | 27 |
| E3.3 Administration of test variables .....                                  | 28 |
| E4. Contact form variables .....   | 28 |
| F. Variable definitions and flowcharts .....                                 | 31 |
| F1. Variable definitions in file 1, Main questionnaire.....                  | 32 |
| Table F.1a. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section A. Idno and Cntry.....  | 32 |
| Table F.1b. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section B.....                  | 34 |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Table F.1c. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section C .....                         | 39  |
| Table F.1d. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section D .....                         | 46  |
| Table F.1e. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section E .....                         | 50  |
| Table F.1f. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section F.....                          | 55  |
| Table F.1h. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section H .....                         | 70  |
| Table F.1i. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section I .....                         | 71  |
| Table F.1j Data file 1: Other variables .....  | 72  |
| F2. Variable definitions in data file 2, Interviewer's questionnaire.....            | 74  |
| F3. Variable definitions in data file 3, Contact forms .....                         | 75  |
| F4. Variable definitions in data file 4, Sample design data .....                    | 82  |
| Table F.4. Data file 4: Sample design data. Idno and Cntry .....                     | 82  |
| F4.1 Annex, Sample design data file; File description .....                          | 84  |
| F4.2 Annex, Sample design data file; Examples .....                                  | 86  |
| F4.3 Annex, Sample design data file; Checking plausibility of PROB variables .....   | 87  |
| F5. Flowchart of the routings in the ESS main questionnaire .....                    | 88  |
| F5.1 Flowchart, Main questionnaire, section A .....                                  | 88  |
| F5.2 Flowchart, Main questionnaire, section B .....                                  | 89  |
| F5.3 Flowchart, Main questionnaire, section C .....                                  | 90  |
| F5.4 Flowchart, Main questionnaire, section D .....                                  | 95  |
| F5.5 Flowchart, Main questionnaire, section E.....                                   | 97  |
| F5.6 Flowchart, Main questionnaire, section F.....                                   | 99  |
| F6. Flowchart of the routings in the ESS Contact forms .....                         | 107 |
| F7. Variable list.....   | 111 |
| F7.1 Data file 1: Main questionnaire .....   | 111 |
| F7.2 Data file 2: Interviewer's questionnaire .....                                  | 119 |
| F7.3 Data file 3: Contact forms.....   | 120 |
| F7.4 Data file 4: Sample design data file.....                                       | 123 |
| G. Programmes for applying Data Protocol variable names, labels and categories ..... | 124 |
| H. National technical summary .....  | 126 |

## Changes from previous editions

### Changes from edition 1.3

Changes in table F.1i (Data file 1: Main questionnaire section I):

**I1:** ICADMI: Category "Code 9 at C32" (value 9) has been added.

Changes in section F5.4 (Flow chart, Main questionnaire, section D)

Routing instructions for variables **D19**, **D21** and **D22** corrected to "[...]:If code 1, 2, 3, 7 or 8 at D19".

### Changes from edition 1.2

Changes in section F7.3 (Variable list, Contact forms):

Variables TOTCINT1, TOTCINT2, and TOTCINT3 corrected to TOTCIN1, TOTCIN2, and TOTCIN3 to harmonize with section F.3 (Variable definitions, Contact form).

### Changes from edition 1.1

Changes in section F.1a (Variable definitions, Main questionnaire, section A):

**A3:** NETUSTM: Category "Not applicable" (value 6666) has been added.

### Changes from edition 1.0

Changes in section F.1e (Variable definitions, Main questionnaire, section E):

**E39:** LKUEMP: Variable format changed to F2.0, missing values changed to two-digit values. Note that the variable format deviates from questionnaire. The category "No answer" (value 99) has been added.

**E40:** LKNEMNY: Duplicated category "No answer" (value 9) has been removed.

**E41, E42:** VTEURMMB, VTEUBCMB have been added. Note that the variable format deviates from questionnaire.

Changes in section F2 (Variable definitions, Interviewer's questionnaire):

**J5:** PREINTF: Filter instruction has been corrected.

Changes in section F7.1 (Variable list, Main questionnaire):

**E41, E42:** VTEURMMB, VTEUBCMB have been added.

## **Main changes from the ESS round 7 Data Protocol**

### *B1 New deliverables*

In ESS round 8, Interviewer training material and Media claims data and documents are explicitly listed as required deliverables.

### *B4 File 6: Parents' occupation (POCC)*

In ESS round 8, the NSD will treat parents' occupation data as non-anonymous.

### *D2.3 ESCEG coding frame on Ancestry*

In ESS round 8, an amended version of the standard for coding of the ancestry variables, The European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups (ESCEG), is to be applied.

### *E3.3 Administration of Test variables (MTMM) and Human Values items (Schwarz)*

In ESS round 8, the test variables (MTMM) and Human Values items (Schwarz) are fielded as part of the main questionnaire rather than, as in previous rounds, included in a separate, dual-mode (face-to-face or self-completion), supplementary questionnaire.

### *F5 Flowchart, main questionnaire*

In ESS round 8, flowcharts for rotating modules are included in the data protocol.

## **A. Procedures for the collaboration between the National Teams and NSD**

### *The ESS8 NC Intranet*

The ESS8 NC Intranet at [www.europeansocialsurvey.org/intranet/nc](http://www.europeansocialsurvey.org/intranet/nc) will be the central meeting place between NSD and the National Teams during the data delivery and data processing phases of the project. One purpose of the ESS8 NC Intranet is to give all parties in the project easy access to the common set of tools and utilities that are used in the planning and production of the data files. Another purpose is to make the data processing at NSD as transparent as possible. The ESS8 NC Intranet also provides secure transfer of possibly indirectly identifiable data from the National Teams to the Archive. By using the ESS8 NC Intranet, the National Teams can control their data delivery, and audit NSD's data processing.

### *The NSD team and primary contact persons*

The responsibility for the ESS round 8 data at NSD is shared by a team of persons who are trained in the processing of comparative survey data. Each ESS country will be assigned a primary contact person. This person will have the main responsibility for the production of the country's data files. The NSD team has a project email address, [essdata@nsd.no](mailto:essdata@nsd.no). When you send emails to your contact person, please address them to the project email address. This will ensure that your emails are read even if your contact person is out of office.

### *Consultation processes*

Prior to the fieldwork period, consultation processes will be initiated on the measures of partnership status (relationship status and legal marital status), education, religion, income and ancestry. The National Teams will be asked to answer specific queries regarding coding templates well in advance of the start of the fieldwork. The purpose of the consultation process is to improve data quality, as well as ease the data processing burden post-fieldwork. The outcome of these consultation processes will be made available from the ESS8 NC Intranet.

### *Data deposit*

When electronic deliverables (see section B) are ready for delivery to the archive, the National Teams are required to use the "Deposit data" option on the ESS8 NC Intranet. When the transfer is successfully completed, the NSD team will automatically be notified by the system. NSD will shortly after get in touch with the National Teams confirming the delivery.

### *Data processing*

The "Archive processing" option on the ESS8 NC Intranet gives the National Teams access to the data processing catalogue of their country. All programmes, data files and output used in the processing will be available for download, making the archive's work as transparent as possible. The production and cleaning of data will be based on a dialogue between NSD and the National Teams. Whenever the processing involves decisions not specified in the standard procedures, the National Team will be notified and asked for advice. Processing will be done in two main steps, each followed by a report documenting the results.

Please be aware that if (parts of) the data files or documentation deviate too much from the specifications in the Data Protocol, the National Team might be asked to make a new delivery containing corrected data and/or documentation.

### Data validation

When the processing of data is completed, the National Team will be notified and asked to go through NSD's data processing report and drafts of the country's data files for validation. Only when the processing has been approved by the National Team can the files be finalised and included in the integrated files.

Please be aware that the draft file from NSD will be a trial dataset made available in confidence for the National Co-ordinator, so that preliminary analyses may be undertaken as a means of 'testing' the data in advance of their widespread distribution. The file should be available only to persons who have been registered by the CST as members of the National Co-ordinator's team.



## **B. Electronic deliverables**

The deadline for submitting ***all*** data and documentation files to the archive is ***FEBRUARY 28<sup>th</sup> 2017***.

The National Teams are required to use the ESS8 NC Intranet to deposit their files. The NC Intranet provides secure transfer of all data, thus ensuring that possible indirectly identifiable data are both transferred and stored according to national and EU regulations. All national data files that arrive fully documented and in adherence with the specifications of the Data Protocol, within the deadline, will be included in the first release of the integrated data file in October 2017. The processing of various country data arriving after the deadline will be executed on a “first come first served basis”.

### ***B1. Deliverables to NSD***

The electronic deliverables to NSD include data files as well as text files documenting the national survey. When several files are submitted at the same time, please zip them into one file before uploading them to the ESS Archive. The data files should be delivered with variable names, labels and categories as specified in the ESS8 Data Protocol (see section F and G).

| <b>Deliverables</b>   | <b>Possible file formats</b>   | <b>Comment</b>  |
|---|--|---|
| <b><u>Data files</u></b>  |  |   |
| 1. Main questionnaire, including administrative variables (MS).<br>2. Interviewer questionnaire (I)<br>3. Contact form (CF)   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SPSS system file</li> <li>• SPSS portable file</li> <li>• SPSS set up, reading data file</li> <li>• SAS system file, Windows</li> <li>• SAS portable file</li> <li>• SAS set up, reading data file</li> </ul> | See sections F1 – F4 and G in Data Protocol, and “Data Protocol and variable definitions” under <i>Prepare data</i> on the ESS8 NC Intranet for specifications of files |
| 4. Sample design data file (SDDF)   |  | See section B2 for specification of file  |
| 5. Raw data   |  | See section B3 for specification of file  |
| 6. Parents’ occupation (POCC)   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Same as 1-3, (Delimited text format possible for verbatim recorded answers)</li> </ul>  | See section B4 for specification of file  |
| 7. Verbatim recorded answers  |  | See section B5 for specification of file  |
| 8. Verbatim recorded Ancestry   |  | See section B6 for specification of file  |
| 9. Media Claims   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SPSS system file</li> </ul>   | See “Media Claims” on the ESS8 NC Intranet  |
| <b><u>Documents</u></b>   |  |   |
| 10. National Technical Summary (NTS), including appendices  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PDF form (recommended)</li> <li>• Word Processing Format</li> </ul>   | See section H in Data Protocol and “Survey documentation” on the ESS8 NC Intranet   |
| 11. Population statistics   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Excel or other spreadsheet format</li> </ul>  |   |
| 12. Main questionnaire<br>13. Interviewer questionnaire<br>14. Contact form<br>15. Show cards<br>16. Interviewer and fieldwork instructions<br>17. Interviewer training material<br>18. Advance letters, brochures and other written information to the respondents<br>19. If CAPI: CAPI questionnaire output | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Word Processing Format</li> <li>• PDF</li> <li>• ASCII text if txt is the only possible output from the CAPI system</li> </ul>  | In all languages fielded in the country<br><br>Please compile the show cards in one file (one file for each language fielded in the country)                            |
| 20. Media claims documentation  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Word Processing Format</li> </ul>   |   |

## ***B2. File 4: Specifications and deposit of Sample design data files (SDDF)***

The ESS Sampling Expert Panel is responsible for the specifications and processing of the Sample design data files, and the co-operation will be organised directly between the National Team and their contact person in the Sampling Expert Panel. The Sample design data files are to be uploaded to the ESS8 NC Intranet like all other electronic deliverables, and the deposit of these data is mandatory. The ESS round 8 data deposit will not be regarded as complete without this file. The Sample design data might be indirectly identifiable and thus non-anonymous. Please see B10 for more information.

### **B3. File 5: Raw data**

In addition to the anonymised and processed data files, the raw data to all questions in the main questionnaire are to be uploaded to the ESS8 NC Intranet. By raw data we mean data as they were keyed, either in your CAPI system or from the questionnaires. Verbatim recorded answers should be included in this file. The preferred file formats for keyed raw data will be the same as for files 1 to 4. The files must contain the variable IDNO "RESPONDENT'S IDENTIFICATION NUMBER". The NSD treats raw data as non-anonymous, please see B10 for more information.

### **B4. File 6: Parents' occupation (POCC)**

The main questionnaire includes questions about father's and mother's occupation when the respondent was 14 years old (F54 and F58). These verbatim recorded answers are not required to be post-coded, but can be registered as string variables (in original language), and should be deposited in a separate file to be archived at NSD.

The file can have different formats, preferably SPSS or SAS, but delimited text files or spreadsheets can also be used. The files must contain, in addition to the two verbatim variables, the variables IDNO "RESPONDENT'S IDENTIFICATION NUMBER" and CENTRY "COUNTRY". As of ESS8 2016, the NSD treats parents' occupation data as non-anonymous, please see B10 for more information.

### **B5. File 7: Verbatim recorded answers**

All verbatim recorded answers are to be deposited as a separate file to the ESS8 NC Intranet. In addition to being present in the raw data file, the verbatim recorded answers should be deposited as a separate file. For ESS round 8 this includes answers to questions C21 (Citizenship), C23 (Country of birth), C25 (First and possible second language spoken at home), C28 (Father's country of birth), C30 (Mother's country of birth), F31 Industry (NACER2), F33 (Job title), F34 (Job description), F34a (Required qualifications), F47 (Partner's job title), F48 (Partner's job description), and F49 (Partner's required qualifications). Please use the ESS source question numbers as variable names

As with file 6, Parents' Occupation, the file can have different formats, preferably SPSS or SAS, but delimited text files or spreadsheets can also be used. The files must contain, in addition to the verbatim variables, the variables IDNO "RESPONDENT'S IDENTIFICATION NUMBER" and CENTRY "COUNTRY". The verbatim recorded answers might be indirectly identifiable and thus non-anonymous. Please see B10 for more information.

### **B6. File 8: Verbatim recorded Ancestry**

In connection with measuring ancestry (F61), we request that the verbatim recorded answers in the "other" category are deposited as a separate variable. This will be used by the CST in the quality control of the item and to determine if the country specific showcards should be revised in future rounds.

As with file 6, the file can have different formats, preferably SPSS or SAS, but delimited text files or spreadsheets can also be used. The files must contain, in addition to the verbatim variables, the variables IDNO "RESPONDENT'S IDENTIFICATION NUMBER" and CENTRY "COUNTRY". The verbatim recorded answers might be indirectly identifiable and thus non-anonymous. Please see B10 for more information.

### **B7. Common identifiers in data files**

The files deposited to NSD should be prepared for merging, therefore all files must have common identifiers, i.e. respondents' identification number and country code (see section E2). Please make sure that the identification numbers are consistent across all data files.

### **B8. Checking data**

The National Teams are asked to check and edit the data with respect to uniqueness and consistency of identification number(s), wild codes and data consistency. The final wild code checking should be done after the Data Protocol variable names, labels and categories have been applied to the national data files (see section G).

*The minimum requirement* is that all data verification and editing depending on access to questionnaires or CAPI files must be done prior to delivering the data to the ESS Archive.

As a final check when the National Teams have received the draft file from NSD, we ask the teams to compare the frequency distributions in the draft file with those of the original data file as keyed from the questionnaire or generated from the CAPI programmes.

The National Teams are asked to supply information about the coding and cleaning procedures in the National Technical Summaries (see section H).

### **B9. Anonymised data, files 1-3 (MS, I, CF).**

In accordance with data protection regulations in participating countries, only anonymised data will be made freely available to users. Before depositing data to NSD, each National Team is responsible for checking their data with confidentiality in mind. The National Teams will be asked to confirm in their National Technical Summary that the data have been anonymised in accordance with national or EU regulations on protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data (see <http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/TXT/?uri=CELEX:31995L0046>).

The checking of anonymity has to be done under the premise that the freely distributed data files MS, I and CF will be merged. The SDDFs will only be released if they are anonymous in combination with these files. Some standard precautions should be made to ensure that the ESS data files embody as much information as possible and still comply with the demands of confidentiality:

#### Basic precautions

File 1. Data from Main questionnaire with additional variables.

- a. IDNO - Respondent identification number: if the number makes it possible to identify the respondent, or a geographical area with a small population, anonymise IDNO before deposit
- b. REGIONxx - Region (country-specific variable): the categories of the variable should cover areas of large populations, and be in accordance with the requirements specified in section E1.4.

File 2. Interviewer's questionnaire

- a. IDNO - See above
- c. INTNUM - Interviewer identification number: if the number makes it possible to identify the interviewers or a geographical area with a small population, replace the number before deposit. For anonymity reasons, please ensure that the INTNUMs are

not the same as in previous ESS rounds or used in other surveys of the fieldwork organisation.

File 3. Contact forms

- a. IDNO - See above
- c. INTNUM1-3 - See above

Further precautions

Even if all individual and geographical identifiers are encrypted, the dataset contains a lot of factual information about the respondent. Combining information about gender, age, household, region of residence, citizenship, country of origin, parents' geographical origin, language, four-digit occupation code and spouse's four-digit occupation code may in some cases violate confidentiality. This depends on the population characteristics of the country and its regions, and anonymity must therefore be assessed at country level by each National Teams.

If anonymisation beyond the basic precautions (a-c) is necessary, it is recommended to use the following procedures in the following order:

- d. Rounding
- e. Substitution
- f. Cell suppression

***Please contact NSD in case precautions d, e, or f is necessary.***

***B10. Deposit of indirectly identifiable data, files 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8.***

Sample design data files (SDDF), raw data, verbatim recorded parents' occupation and other verbatim recorded answers.

NSD are aware that not all SDDF data, raw data, verbatim recorded parents' occupation and other verbatim recorded answers can be completely anonymised. NSD has obtained a license for handling such data from the Norwegian Data Protection Authority.

All EU and EEA countries are covered by this licence. If you are in doubt how this affects the deposit of your country's sample design data file, raw data, parents' occupation and other verbatim recorded data, please contact NSD.

Agreement on indirectly identifiable data

As a result of the license between NSD and the Norwegian Data Protection Authority, NSD is obliged to make a bilateral agreement with the institution actually carrying out the survey (i.e. the survey organisation) in each country. The agreement with appropriate attachments and introduction will be conveyed to the national teams prior to data deposit.

Storage and dissemination

The indirectly identifiable data will be stored in a safe environment not connected to any internal or external networks. Researchers can apply for temporary access to the data for research purposes. Access will only be given under strict confidentiality regulations, following the EU data directives.

## C. Principles of variable definitions

### C1. Missing values

Analysis of item non-response is an important part of quality control of survey items, and consistent use of missing values in the questionnaire and other documentation ensures uniform coding of skips in the interview. The aim is that the ESS data files will contain detailed information on item non-response.

The missing values in the data files are defined in the following way:

**Not applicable: 6, 66, 666** etc., where the respondent has been routed away from the question. This missing value might be coded in the national data files before deposit, but the coding will be overwritten by standardised procedures at NSD.

**Refusals: 7, 77, 777** etc., where the respondent has explicitly refused. As of ESS8 2016 these codes are almost always available. They can be included in the list of answering options presented to the interviewers, or placed in administrative columns, menus etc., depending on the routines of the survey organisation.

**Important notice:**

*Note that in most filters, "Refusals" (7, 77, 777 etc) are routed the same way as "Don't knows" (8, 88, 888 etc), the exceptions being filter variables C20 (CTZCNTR), F53 (EMPRF14) and F57 (EMPRM14).*

**Don't know: 8, 88, 888** etc. These codes are almost always available. They can be included in the list of answering options presented to the interviewers, or placed in administrative columns, menus etc., depending on the routines of the survey organisation.

**No answer: 9, 99, 999** etc. are codes for missing data not elsewhere explained, for example respondent/interviewer errors and production/system errors. This missing value might be coded in the national data files before deposit, but the coding will be overwritten by standardised procedures at NSD. In administrative variables and interviewer codes, 9, 99, 999 etc. are labelled "Not available".

### C2. Multiple responses and missing values

In general, we think of multiple response as the result of a "mark all that apply" question, or "mention all that you think of" in open-ended questions. Examples of multiple response questions are "In which countries have you been on holiday during the last five years?" (open) and "Here is a list of voluntary organisations. Please tell me which of these organisations you are a member of" (closed).

In the ESS round 8 data files, multiple response variables will have the values 0 "Not marked" and 1 "Marked". Each group of multiple response variables will have one or more additional dichotomous variables for missing values.

One example is question F45a about what partner has been doing last 7 days, which results in the variables PDWRKP, EDCTNP, UEMPLAP, UEMPLIP, DSBLDP, RTRDP, CMSRVP, HSWRKP, DNGOTHP, DNGDKP (Don't know) and DNGREFP (Refusal). In addition, DNGNAPP (Not applicable) and DNGNAP (No answer) will be included in the data file. DNGNAPP and DNGNAP will be overwritten by standardised procedures at NSD, but can either be coded, or assigned the value 0 (zero) or system missing in the national data files. In countries where CMSRVP is not applicable, the variable should be assigned the value 0 (zero) or system missing.

If the respondent does not have a partner, all variables will be assigned the value 0, except DNGNAPP (DOING LAST 7 DAYS, PARTNER: NOT APPLICABLE), which will be assigned the value 1. Correspondingly, if the respondent refuses to answer the question, DNGREFP should be coded as 1, the rest 0.

The following questions and variables are defined as multiple responses in the ESS round 8 questionnaires. Please ensure that the PROBE/PROMPT/"Code all that apply" instructions to the interviewers are included in the questionnaire.

**C19:**

DSCRRCE - DSCRNA

**F17a:**

PDWRK - DNGNA

**F45a:**

PDWRKP – DNGNAP

**J6:**

PREWHP – PRENA

If not applicable, **F17a:** CMSRV "DOING LAST 7 DAYS: COMMUNITY OR MILITARY SERVICE" and **F45a:** CMSRVP "PARTNER DOING LAST 7 DAYS: COMMUNITY OR MILITARY SERVICE" should be assigned the value 0 (zero) or system missing.

### **C3. Formats**

The formats of variables are defined in the tables in section F. All numeric variables in the ESS round 8 core data files have the formats Fn.0, i.e. they are of width n and with no decimals. String variables have the formats An, with "n" assigning the number of characters.

The missing values often decide the format. If a routed variable has a scale from 1 to 5, there is room for "Not applicable" in value 6, and the variable will have the format F1.0. If the scale goes up to 6, the missing values have to begin at 66, and the format changes to F2.0.

### **C4. Variable names**

The principles of variable definitions are bound by two factors: the limitations in statistical packages and the concern for user-friendly metadata. These factors limit the length of variable documentation included in the data files.

The CST has decided to use *mnemonic* variable names in the data files. The argument is that about half of the questionnaire (the Core) is replicated in all rounds of the ESS, and that several rotating modules are replicated. By using mnemonic variable names, different data files contain the same variable names for identical questions, making it easier for the users as well as the producers of cumulative files for several ESS rounds.

To ensure consistency in variable names, NSD has set up an internal guideline for abbreviations of frequently used concepts and words in questionnaires. The table below gives one example:

| Concept | Abbreviation |
|---------|--------------|
| Police  | PLC          |

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| :     | :        |
| Trust | TRST/TST |

Thus, question B8, "Trust in the police" becomes TRSTPLC.

In many statistical packages and portable files, the upper limit of variable names is eight characters. In order to allow for versions of a variable, the limit in ESS is normally seven characters, leaving space for documenting new versions of the variable with characters (A, B, C, etc.) as suffix. For example, between ESS round 1 and 2 the variable WRKCTR "Employment contract unlimited or limited duration" was changed to WRKCTRA, due to a new category that was added.

### ***C5. Variable labels and categories***

The most commonly used statistical packages allow for up to 255 characters in variable labels, but in the ESS data files variable labels will be limited to approximately 70 characters. One reason is that the user should be able to grasp the content "in one glance"; another reason is the formatting of outputs from the statistical packages.

For the same reasons, categories (value labels) are limited to approximately 40 characters.



## D. Standards and classifications

The ESS8 NC Intranet at [www.europeansocialsurvey.org/intranet/nc](http://www.europeansocialsurvey.org/intranet/nc) contains all coding standards and coding frames not documented in the source questionnaire or in the ESS Data Protocol. All verbatim recorded answers *except F54 and F58* (see section E1.7) have to be post-coded according to international standards found on the ESS8 NC Intranet. In addition, some questions with country-specific design and categories have to be recoded into a common ESS coding frame.

The coding frames available on the ESS8 NC Intranet are compiled for use in the ESS round 8. They will remain fixed for the ESS round 8 survey, and they are to be considered as the *only valid standards* to be used.

### D1. International standards

International standards have to be used in the post-coding of certain questions:

#### D1.1 ISO 3166-1, Country

**C21:** CTZSHIPC "CITIZENSHIP"

**C23:** CNTBRTHC "COUNTRY OF BIRTH"

**C28:** FBRNCNTB "COUNTRY OF BIRTH, FATHER"

**C30:** MBRNCNTB "COUNTRY OF BIRTH, MOTHER"

*Format:* A2

*Comment:* Standard also used in ESS7. The documents for download from the ESS8 NC Intranet also includes eight transitional code elements added by NSD: "01" for DDR, "02" for USSR, "03" for Czechoslovakia, "04" for Yugoslavia, "05" for East Timor, "06" for Serbia and Montenegro, "65" for Alien's passport and "XK" for Kosovo (temporary code under UN Security Council resolution 1244/99).

#### D1.2 ISO 639-2, Language

**C25:** LNGHOM1 "LANGUAGE MOST OFTEN SPOKEN AT HOME: FIRST MENTIONED"

LNGHOM2 "LANGUAGE MOST OFTEN SPOKEN AT HOME: SECOND MENTIONED"

**J7:** INTLNGA "INTERVIEW QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE"

*Format:* A3

*Comment:* Standard also used in ESS7. To simplify the coding of question C25, the most common language(s) in a country can be listed for each of the two items, and if necessary be recoded into the three-character ISO 639-2.

Example: In Slovenia, the answer "Slovenian" can be marked by a tick in the questionnaire, and then registered as "slv" or "1" ("1" later to be recoded to "slv" before deposit).

#### D1.3 ISCO08, Occupation

**F33–F34a:** ISCO08 "OCCUPATION, ISCO08"

**F47–F49:** ISCO08P "OCCUPATION PARTNER, ISCO08"

*Format:* F5.0 (4-digit coding of occupations, missing values having the format F5.0)

*Comment:* Standard also used in ESS7. The ESS round 8 questionnaire includes three questions to be used in the post-coding of occupation: title, description of work and qualifications needed (F33–F34a resulting in ISCO08 for respondent, F47–F49 resulting in ISCO08P for partner). In addition, it may be helpful to use F31 in the post-coding of respondent's occupation, especially in major groups 2, 7 and 8, where information about industry assists in specifying the fourth ISCO digit.

**Notes:** Please use the ISCO-08 manual, ISCO-08 Volume I book ("International Standard Classification of Occupations Structure, group definitions and correspondence tables") available from the ESS8 NC Intranet website [www.europeansocialsurvey.org/intranet/nc](http://www.europeansocialsurvey.org/intranet/nc) (Prepare data > Coding standards > Occupation).

It is particularly important to pay special attention to Part I section 2 "Conceptual framework, design, structure and content of ISCO-08" as well as Part 1 section 3 "Major changes between ISCO-88 and ISCO-08".

Quote Part 1 section 3 "Major changes between ISCO-88 and ISCO-08" pg.21.  
*"The overall system of major groups, sub-major groups, minor groups and unit groups used in ISCO-88 has been retained in ISCO-08. The ten major groups at the top level of the ISCO-88 structure can still be found in ISCO-08. The names of some of the major groups have been changed slightly so as to more clearly indicate their content, and some occupational groups have been moved from one major group to another. As a result, conversion of data directly from ISCO-88 major groups to ISCO-08 major groups is not possible. A number of completely new sub-major groups, minor groups and unit groups have been introduced to ISCO-08, and several ISCO-88 groups at these levels have been merged with other groups or split into several groups. These changes imply a break in series between statistics based on ISCO-88 and ISCO-08 at all levels in the classification hierarchy, although there is a one-to-one correspondence between some specific groups below the major group level."*

Every country must ensure that any use of a national coding frame and transition table comply with the ISCO-08 as it is provided on the ESS8 NC Intranet. The value labels/formats files described in section G can be used to check for compliance with the standard.

The ISCO standard includes codes on 1, 2, 3 and 4 digit levels, while the variables in the data file should have categories on four-digit level only (except Armed forces). Where no distinction is made below the level of major, sub-major or minor group, a corresponding four-digit category should be achieved by the addition of trailing zeros.

The exception is Armed forces (Major group 0), where maximum number of digits is three as the first digit in a numerical variable cannot be zero.

For example if occupation is registered as 11 "Chief Executives, Senior Officials and Legislators" the value in the data file should be 1100. However if occupation is registered as 011 "Commissioned Armed Forces Officers", the value in the data file should be 110.

#### D1.4 NACE Rev.2 (2-digit version), Industry

**F31:** NACER2 "INDUSTRY, NACE REV.2"

**Format:** F3.0 (2-digit coding of industry, missing values having the format F3.0)

**Comment:** Standard also used in ESS7.

**Notes:** For a detailed description of NACE Rev.2, please see "NACE Rev.2 – Statistical Classification of Economic Activity", available at the ESS8 NC Intranet through "Standards for post coded variables".

## **D2. ESS Coding frames**

Common ESS coding frames apply to the following questions:

### D2.1 ESS Coding frame - Religion

**C12:** RLGDNM "RELIGION OR DENOMINATION BELONGING TO AT PRESENT"

**C14:** RLGDNME "RELIGION OR DENOMINATION BELONGING TO IN THE PAST"

*Comment:* Coding frame also used in ESS7. See ESS8 NC Intranet. There will be a consultation process on the religion measure in Round 8 well in advance of the fieldwork period, where the National Teams are asked to revise the religion measure used in ESS7. Please use the coding and bridging agreed upon with the archive in the consultation process. If a country-specific instrument is used, the country-specific variables should be deposited.

### D2.2 ESS Coding frame - Education

**F15:** EDULVLB "HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION"

[ISCED "HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION, ES - ISCED"]

*Comment:* Coding frame also used in ESS7. In ESS5 the coding frame for educational attainment was changed to a more detailed ISCED based coding frame, and all participating countries were involved in a consultation process where new measures were developed. As in round 7, a short consultation process will also be held in round 8. For most countries that took part in ESS7 the coding and bridging which was agreed upon then should also be used in round 8. For some countries minor amendments might be needed.

For new countries and returning countries that did not take part in either ESS5, ESS6 or ESS7, NSD and the ESS team at City University, London will arrange a consultation process to help the National Teams in the category set-up and bridging of the new measures. Silke Schneider, GESIS Mannheim, will act as an external expert to ensure a correct mapping from national variables into the new measures.

For an overview of the educational measures in ESS round 8, please see section E1.3.

*Notes:* Additional information about the educational measures in ESS round 8 is available in section E1.3 and F1.f in the ESS8 Data Protocol.

**F44:** EDULVLPB "PARTNER'S HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION"

[EISCEDP "PARTNER'S HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION, ES - ISCED"]

**F52:** EDULVLFB "FATHER'S HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION"

[EISCEDF "FATHER'S HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION, ES - ISCED"]

**F56:** EDULVLMB "MOTHER'S HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION"

[EISCEDM "MOTHER'S HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION, ES - ISCED"]

*Comment:* Unless otherwise is agreed, the same instruments, bridging and variables as for the respondent should be produced for partner, father and mother.

D2.3 ESS Coding frame – Ancestry; The European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups (ESCEG)

**F61:** ANCTRY1 "FIRST ANCESTRY, EUROPEAN STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF CULTURAL AND ETHNIC GROUPS"

ANCTRY2 "SECOND ANCESTRY, EUROPEAN STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF CULTURAL AND ETHNIC GROUPS"

*Format:* F6.0 (5-digit coding of ancestry, missing values having the format F6.0)

Please note the following when it comes to post-coding the country-specific variables into the harmonised version of the ancestry variables:

1. If an interviewer has assigned a respondent the code "55555" i.e. "No second ancestry" at the second ancestry variable, this code should be retained in the version of the variables deposited.
2. Responses coded to a specific category on the country-specific showcard should be post-coded to the ESCEG using the mapping agreed during the pre-fieldwork consultation. Signed-off mappings will be available on the ESS8 Intranet following the consultation.
3. For the harmonised variables, "Other" responses to the country-specific variables need to be post-coded into the ESCEG based on the verbatim answers recorded. Please code each case as completely as possible, assigning codes with trailing zeros or ending in 9 (nec) only where no other possibility is available.
4. It should be possible to code all meaningful verbatim responses into the ESCEG. Further guidance on how this should be done is provided in Appendix 3 of the ESS8 Ancestry Consultation Guidelines, available on the ESS8 NC Intranet. If you cannot identify a suitable code or are unsure of how to code a particular verbatim response please contact the team at ESS ERIC HQ (ess@city.ac.uk) who will be happy to advise.
5. In rare instances where the verbatim answer is insufficient for an "Other" response to be post-coded to a specific category within the ESCEG, the code "44444" should be used.

*Comment:* Updated version in ESS8. The main changes to the ESCEG are summarised in the "ESS8 Ancestry Consultation Guidelines" document available for download from the ESS8 NC Intranet. Changes include replacing codes "1xxxx" "Western and Northern European" and codes 2xxxx "Southern and Eastern European" with a single set of codes "1xxxx" under the broad heading "European"; Adding some new codes at the 4-digit level to capture national or cross-border groups not previously represented; and adding additional codes at the 5-digit level to more consistently record within-country sub-national or regional groups. There have also been some minor changes to the source question since ESS7. This includes a change to the translation annotation. Please refer to the document "List of Changes from Round 7 to Round 8" published on the ESS8 NC Intranet.

*Notes:* Following a successful trial in ESS7, a question on ancestry will again be included in the core questionnaire in ESS8. The item is designed to provide additional information on the respondent's socio-cultural origins beyond the existing questions on respondent/parent country of birth or whether the respondents consider themselves to be a member of an ethnic minority.

Additional information about the ancestry measures in round 8 is available in section E1.8 and F1.f in the ESS8 Data Protocol.

## E. Special variable topics

### E1. Country-specific variables and measures

#### E1.1 Naming and use of suffix

Country-specific variables are marked with the suffix xx in the variable name. Whenever a country-specific variable is included in a national data file, the xx suffix in the variable name should be substituted by the two-character country code of ISO 3166-1. Country-specific variables in ESS8 are:

PRTVTxx (B14), (PRTVxx1- PRTVxxN if more than one national election)  
PRTCLxx (B24)  
RLGDNxx (C12), RLGDExx (C14)  
EDLVDxx (F15), EDLVDPxx (F44), EDLVFDxx (F52), EDLVMDxx (F56)  
ANC1xx, ANC2xx (F61)  
REGIONxx

Table E1. Country codes for countries having participated in the ESS:

|                |    |                    |    |
|----------------|----|--------------------|----|
| Albania        | AL | Kosovo             | XK |
| Austria        | AT | Latvia             | LV |
| Belgium        | BE | Lithuania          | LT |
| Bulgaria       | BG | Luxembourg         | LU |
| Croatia        | HR | Netherland         | NL |
| Cyprus         | CY | Norway             | NO |
| Czech Republic | CZ | Poland             | PL |
| Denmark        | DK | Portugal           | PT |
| Estonia        | EE | Romania            | RO |
| Finland        | FI | Russian Federation | RU |
| France         | FR | Slovakia           | SK |
| Germany        | DE | Slovenia           | SI |
| Greece         | GR | Spain              | ES |
| Hungary        | HU | Sweden             | SE |
| Iceland        | IS | Switzerland        | CH |
| Ireland        | IE | Turkey             | TR |
| Israel         | IL | Ukraine            | UA |
| Italy          | IT | United Kingdom     | GB |

Example: In section F of the Data Protocol and in the SPSS and SAS programmes available at the ESS8 NC Intranet, the variable name of country-specific highest level of education (question F15) is EDLVDxx. The country-specific variables on respondent's highest level of education in Slovakia and Portugal should be renamed EDLVDSK and EDLVDPT, respectively.

#### E1.2 Political party

**B14:** PRTVTxx "PARTY VOTED FOR IN LAST NATIONAL ELECTION"

PRTVxx1 "PARTY VOTED FOR IN LAST NATIONAL ELECTION 1"

PRTVxxN "PARTY VOTED FOR IN LAST NATIONAL ELECTION N"

These items need to be country-specific due to differences in electoral and party systems between countries. There will be two main groups of countries using different principles of organising the data:

#### ***i. Only one single vote registered.***

ia. Countries where only one national-level election takes places.

*Comment:* None

ib. Countries where multiple national-level elections take place.

*Comment:* Please ask about the last election for the **primary legislative assembly**.

⇒ **Principle 1.** Countries belonging to group i. rename PRTVTxx, and use their national list of parties as categories. PRTVxx1 – PRTVxxN are **not** included in these data files.

**ii. Two or more votes registered.**

ia. Countries where voters have **more than one vote for the same assembly** (e.g. parallel and mixed member proportional systems; double ballot systems)

*Comment:* Please ensure that both/all votes are supplied.

iib. Countries using **preferential systems** (e.g. Single Transferable Vote or Alternative Vote). *Comment:* Please provide first and second preference vote.

⇒ **Principle 2.** Ranking of votes possible: These countries use the variables PRTVxx1 – PRTVxxN to register the N votes. PRTVTxx is derived from PRTVTxx1 – PRTVxxN, and provided with a label documenting that the variable is derived from these variables. The national lists of parties are used as categories.

⇒ **Principle 3.** Ranking of votes **not** possible: Please use the variables PRTVxx1 – PRTVxxN to register the N votes and add their national list of parties as categories. The variable PRTVTxx is **not** included in these data files.

The overview below sums up the principles:

|                            | Ranking of votes/preference                                   |  |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| Number of votes registered | Possible  | Not possible                                 |
| Only one                   | Principle 1. Only PRTVTxx included                            |  |
| Two or more                | Principle 2. PRTVTxx (derived) and PRTVxx1 – PRTVxxN included | Principle 3. Only PRTVxx1 – PRTVxxN included |

**B24:** PRTCLxx "WHICH PARTY FEEL CLOSER TO"

Unless there have been any changes to the political parties, please use the country-specific categories that were used in the last round your country participated in.

E1.3 Education

**F15:** EDLVDxx "HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION, [COUNTRY]"

**F44:** EDLVPDxx "PARTNER'S HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION, [COUNTRY]"

**F52:** EDLVFDxx "FATHER'S HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION, [COUNTRY]"

**F56:** EDLVMDxx "MOTHER'S HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION, [COUNTRY]"

Please provide the country-specific variables on respondent's highest level of education, as well as for partner, father and mother. All variables that have been used in the measurement of highest level of education must be deposited to the archive.

Returning countries that did not take part in either ESS5, ESS6 or ESS7, will need to change their country specific instruments measuring highest level of education due to the requirement of the coding frame introduced in round 5. For further information please see section D2.2.

Please use the Latin alphabet with additional symbols as needed in the different languages in [COUNTRY] for the country-specific categories.

#### E1.4 Region

##### **REGIONxx** "REGION"

This variable is not derived from the questionnaire but should be included in File 1 (see section F1).

All countries included in the Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics (NUTS) established by Eurostat, are asked to provide regional variables according to the NUTS level classification. Furthermore, the applied NUTS level for the regional variables should ideally correspond to an administrative level within each country. Which NUTS level that corresponds to an administrative level will vary from country to country. Please see table E.2 for a list of recommended NUTS levels to be used. Countries should ensure that the most recent edition of the NUTS classification is deployed in the construction of the REGIONxx variable. For any queries regarding the national coding of the REGIONxx variable, please contact the ESS Data Archive ([essdata@nsd.no](mailto:essdata@nsd.no)).

For countries not included in the NUTS nomenclature (currently Israel, Kosovo, Russia and Ukraine), please use regional categories that are administrative units and where it is possible to attach contextual data from national records/registers.

All in all, the units in REGIONxx should meet the following demands:

A) For countries in the NUTS nomenclature:

1. Please use the recommended NUTS levels as presented in table E.2
2. Please ensure that the population of each unit will be large enough to ensure anonymity of the respondents.
3. Please use the official NUTS codes and labels from the NUTS Nomenclature as values and categories for the country-specific variables (alphanumeric).

*Examples:*

|                     |                                      |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <i>Value: HR041</i> | <i>Category: Grad Zagreb</i>         |
| <i>Value: DK04</i>  | <i>Category: Midtjylland</i>         |
| <i>Value: DEA</i>   | <i>Category: Nordrhein-Westfalen</i> |

B) For countries not included in the NUTS nomenclature:

1. Please use regional categories that are administrative units and where it is possible to attach contextual data from national records/registers.
2. Please ensure that the population of each unit will be large enough to ensure anonymity of the respondents.

Table E.2. Recommended<sup>1</sup> NUTS level for REGIONxx variable

| Country            | Country code | Suggested NUTS level | Number of regions |
|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Albania            | AL           | 3                    | 12                |
| Austria            | AT           | 2                    | 9                 |
| Belgium            | BE           | 2                    | 11                |
| Bulgaria           | BG           | 3                    | 28                |
| Croatia            | HR           | 3                    | 21                |
| Cyprus             | CY           | 1                    | 1                 |
| Czech Republic     | CZ           | 3                    | 14                |
| Denmark            | DK           | 2                    | 5                 |
| Estonia            | EE           | 3                    | 5                 |
| Finland            | FI           | 3                    | 20                |
| France             | FR           | 2                    | 27                |
| Germany            | DE           | 1                    | 16                |
| Greece             | GR           | 2                    | 13                |
| Hungary            | HU           | 3                    | 20                |
| Iceland            | IS           | 3                    | 2                 |
| Ireland            | IE           | 3                    | 8                 |
| Israel             | IL           | No NUTS coding.      |                   |
| Italy              | IT           | 2                    | 21                |
| Kosovo             | XK           | No NUTS coding.      |                   |
| Latvia             | LV           | 3                    | 6                 |
| Lithuania          | LT           | 3                    | 10                |
| Luxembourg         | LU           | 1                    | 1                 |
| Netherlands        | NL           | 2                    | 12                |
| Norway             | NO           | 3                    | 19                |
| Poland             | PL           | 2                    | 16                |
| Portugal           | PT           | 2                    | 7                 |
| Romania            | RO           | 2                    | 8                 |
| Russian Federation | RU           | No NUTS coding.      |                   |
| Slovakia           | SK           | 3                    | 8                 |
| Slovenia           | SI           | 3                    | 12                |
| Spain              | ES           | 2                    | 19                |
| Sweden             | SE           | 3                    | 21                |
| Switzerland        | CH           | 3                    | 26                |
| Turkey             | TR           | 1                    | 12                |
| Ukraine            | UA           | No NUTS coding       |                   |
| United Kingdom     | GB           | 1                    | 12                |

For more information on the NUTS structure, please see:

<http://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/documents/3859598/6948381/KS-GQ-14-006-EN-N.pdf> for the current NUTS nomenclature (2013) and

<http://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/documents/3859598/5903029/KS-RA-07-023-EN.PDF> for statistical regions for the EFTA countries and the Candidate countries (2008).

### E1.5 Income

#### **F41:** HINCTNTA "HOUSEHOLD'S TOTAL NET INCOME, ALL SOURCES"

The categories are to be based on deciles of the actual household income range in the given country. The deciles should be derived from the best available source for the country and match the requirement of the question. Possible sources for the calculation of deciles can be

<sup>1</sup> Data could be deposited on lower levels. If for example NUTS level 2 is recommended, it is possible to use level 3 in the data file sent to the Archive.



national register data, or representative country wide surveys (for example the EU-SILC). Regarding the benchmark data source, please place particular emphasis on the following aspects:

- Deciles should refer to household income for all households, unadjusted for size or type;
- Deciles should refer to household's total income, after tax and compulsory deductions, from all sources;
- Deciles should reflect household income at the time of fieldwork, and thus be adjusted to 2016 level if necessary.

Using the median income as the reference point, 10 deciles should be calculated with the median itself at the top of the fifth decile (category F). The figures should not appear to be too exact. Minor rounding can be applied to achieve this if necessary. The deciles should be reported in national currency and the conversion rate to euros should be documented in the National Technical Summary, by the formula

$$1 \text{ [national currency]} = x.xx \text{ €}.$$

The intervals of the categories in CARD 67 are:

| CARD 67<br>YOUR <u>HOUSEHOLD</u> INCOME |                       |                        |                       |                   |
|---|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Show<br>card code                       | Approximate<br>WEEKLY | Approximate<br>MONTHLY | Approximate<br>ANNUAL | Data file<br>code |
| <b>J</b>                                | Less than €xx         | Less than €xxx         | Less than €xxx        | 01                |
| <b>R</b>                                | €xx to under €xx      | €xxx to under €xxx     | €xxx to under €xxx    | 02                |
| <b>C</b>                                | €xx to under €xx      | €xxx to under €xxx     | €xxx to under €xxx    | 03                |
| <b>M</b>                                | €xx to under €xx      | €xxx to under €xxx     | €xxx to under €xxx    | 04                |
| <b>F</b>                                | €xx to under €xx      | €xxx to under €xxx     | €xxx to under €xxx    | 05                |
| <b>S</b>                                | €xx to under €xx      | €xxx to under €xxx     | €xxx to under €xxx    | 06                |
| <b>K</b>                                | €xx to under €xx      | €xxx to under €xxx     | €xxx to under €xxx    | 07                |
| <b>P</b>                                | €xx to under €xx      | €xxx to under €xxx     | €xxx to under €xxx    | 08                |
| <b>D</b>                                | €xx to under €xx      | €xxx to under €xxx     | €xxx to under €xxx    | 09                |
| <b>H</b>                                | More than €xx         | More than €xxx         | More than €xxx        | 10                |

A show card must always be used at this question. The ten rows on the show card should display the income ranges selected and be presented by the ten letters above (or their equivalent when other alphabets are used) which helps to ensure respondent confidentiality. Each country can choose whether to include weekly, monthly, or annual amounts on the showcard or whether they want to include more than one of these as appropriate. The text in the last sentence of the question should be rephrased to match the solution selected. If you have any questions or queries regarding this, please direct them to [ess@city.ac.uk](mailto:ess@city.ac.uk)

#### F1.6 Partnership status

**F6:** RSHPSTxx "RELATIONSHIP WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER CURRENTLY LIVING WITH, [COUNTRY]"

**F11:** MARSTxx "LEGAL MARITAL STATUS, [COUNTRY]"

The partnership status consultation process on relationship status (F6 RSHPSTS) and legal marital status (F11 MARSTS) will for a very small number of countries lead to the inclusion of country specific variables. This applies only to countries where this has been agreed as part

of the consultation process and the following additional variables must be included in the main data file deposited to NSD.

#### E1.7 Parents' occupation

##### **F54 and F58: PARENTS' OCCUPATION.**

The main questionnaire includes questions about father's and mother's occupation when respondent was 14 years old (F54 and F58). These verbatim recorded answers are not required to be post-coded, but can be registered as string variables (in original language), and be deposited in a separate file to be archived at NSD. As of ESS8 2016, the NSD treats parents' occupation data as non-anonymous if deposited as string (verbatim) variables. Please see B4 and B10 for more information.

#### E1.8 Ancestry

##### **F61: ANC1xx "FIRST ANCESTRY, [COUNTRY]"**

##### **ANC2xx "SECOND ANCESTRY, [COUNTRY]"**

Following a successful trial in ESS7, a question on ancestry will again be included in the core questionnaire in ESS8. It requires the use of a country-specific showcard including an "other" category where the interviewer must record the answers verbatim. The verbatim recorded answers should be deposited in a separate file to be archived at NSD. For the harmonised variables (ANCTRY1 and ANCTRY2) these verbatim recorded answers are required to be post-coded according to the ESS coding frame "European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups" (ESCEG). The full ESCEG is available in a separate file (in pdf, txt and Excel formats) on the ESS8 NC Intranet.

Please note the following when preparing the country-specific ancestry variables for deposit:

1. Two-country-specific variables should be deposited, recording the 1st and 2nd ancestries mentioned. There is no ranking or hierarchy implied in the two ancestry variables – they simply record the ancestries in the order they were mentioned by the respondent and/or coded by the interviewer.
2. Categories in the country-specific variables should be assigned the codes (01, 02, 03 etc.) indicated next to the country-specific categories in the mapping template signed off prior to fieldwork. These codes should also be used in the questionnaire. Please note that all translated versions of the showcard to be used in a country should display categories in the same order i.e. the order agreed on the final version of the source showcard. This should also be the order of the categories in the country-specific variables included in the data file.
3. If an interviewer has assigned a respondent the code "55555" i.e. "No second ancestry" at the second ancestry variable, this code should be retained in the version of the variables deposited.
4. "Other" responses to the country-specific variables should be retained as "Other". There is no need to post-code the country-specific versions of the variables.

There will be a consultation process on the ancestry measure in Round 8 well in advance of the fieldwork period. The ancestry consultation is being managed by ESS ERIC HQ (ess@city.ac.uk) with expert input from Prof. Anthony Heath, University of Oxford and Dr. Silke Schneider, GESIS. During this process the National Teams are to develop a showcard and mapping in collaboration with the CST, based on a suggestion provided by the CST. The outcome of this consultation process will be made available from the ESS8 NC Intranet.

Additional information about the administration of the ancestry variables in ESS8 is available in the "ESS8 Ancestry Consultation Guidelines" document available for download from the ESS8 NC Intranet.

## **E2. Respondent identification number (IDNO) and country (CNTRY)**

### **IDNO** "RESPONDENT'S IDENTIFICATION NUMBER"

Identifies the respondent uniquely in the national data files.

### **CNTRY** "COUNTRY"

The categories of the variable are the two-character country codes in ISO 3166-1. In the Polish data file, for example, the variable will have the value "PL" for all respondents. For the list of country codes please see table E1. To be included in **all** data files (see section F).

IDNO and CNTRY together uniquely identify the respondent in the integrated data files. By sorting integrated data files by CNTRY IDNO (in that order) and thereafter using CNTRY IDNO (in that order) as "key" or "by" variables in match/merge statements, the match/merge will be correct.

## **E3. Administrative variables**

### E3.1 Interviewer number, interviewer age and gender

Interviewer data file variables

To be included in File 2 (see table F.2)

### **J8 INTNUM** "INTERVIEWER'S IDENTIFICATION NUMBER"

Identifies each interviewer uniquely in the Interviewer data file. To ensure the anonymity of the interviewer, it is imperative that the identification numbers are not the same as those used in earlier ESS rounds or other surveys.

### **INTAGEA** "AGE OF INTERVIEWER"

Identifies the age of each interviewer.

There is no item in the interviewer questionnaire for this. Please record the age of each interviewer and prepare the variable after the fieldwork has been completed.

### **INTGNDR** "GENDER OF INTERVIEWER"

Identifies the gender of each interviewer.

There is no item in the interviewer questionnaire for this. Please record the age of each interviewer and prepare the variable after the fieldwork has been completed.

### E3.2 Timing variables: Start – end of interview, module timing

To be included in File 1 (see table F.1j)

Start of interview, main questionnaire (sections A-F, H, I):

**INWDDS** "START OF INTERVIEW, DAY OF MONTH"

**INWMMS** "START OF INTERVIEW, MONTH"

**INWYYS** "START OF INTERVIEW, YEAR"

**INWSHH** "START OF INTERVIEW, HOUR"

**INWSMM** "START OF INTERVIEW, MINUTE"

End of interview, main questionnaire (sections A-F, H, I):

**INWDDE** "END OF INTERVIEW, DAY OF MONTH"

**INWMME** "END OF INTERVIEW, MONTH"

**INWYYE** "END OF INTERVIEW, YEAR"

**INWEHH** "END OF INTERVIEW, HOUR"

## **INWEMM** "END OF INTERVIEW, MINUTE"

For CAPI countries:

CAPI countries are also asked to provide timings for each module within the questionnaire. These countries are therefore also asked to deliver the following administrative variables:

**AINWEHH** "END OF MODULE A, HOUR"

**AINWEMM** "END OF MODULE A, MINUTE"

**BINWEHH** "END OF MODULE B, HOUR"

**BINWEMM** "END OF MODULE B, MINUTE"

**CINWEHH** "END OF MODULE C, HOUR"

**CINWEMM** "END OF MODULE C, MINUTE"

**DINWEHH** "END OF MODULE D, HOUR"

**DINWEMM** "END OF MODULE D, MINUTE"

**EINWEHH** "END OF MODULE E, HOUR"

**EINWEMM** "END OF MODULE E, MINUTE"

**FINWEHH** "END OF MODULE F, HOUR"

**FINWEMM** "END OF MODULE F, MINUTE"

**HINWEHH** "END OF MODULE H, HOUR"

**HINWEMM** "END OF MODULE H, MINUTE"

**IINWEHH** "END OF MODULE I, HOUR"

**IINWEMM** "END OF MODULE I, MINUTE"

### E3.3 Administration of test variables (MTMM):

As of ESS8 2016, the test variables are fielded as part of the main questionnaire rather than, as in previous rounds, included in a separate, dual-mode (face-to-face or self-completion), supplementary questionnaire. Test variables TESTGC33 to TESTGC41 are included in section C of the main questionnaire, while TESTGI2 to TESTGI10 are included in section I. All 18 test questions and administrative variables should be included in File 1 (see table F.1c and F.1i).

To be included in File 1 (see table F.1c)

#### **C32 ADMQFI** "ADMINISTRATION OF QUALIFICATIONS FOR IMMIGRATION"

The purpose of this administrative variable, is to identify which question block in the MTMM section of the C module (TESTGC33 to TESTGC41) the respondent is asked. For PAPI countries, group allocation (groups 1, 2, 3) to ADMQFI should be based on month of birth registered at C31 MMBRN. For CAPI countries, this variable should be coded according to random allocation (see table F.1c and F5 for routing instructions).

To be included in File 1 (see table F.1i)

#### **I1 ICADMI** "INTERVIEWER CODE, ADMINISTRATION OF I-SECTION"

The purpose of this interviewer code, is to identify which question block in the MTMM section of the I section (TESTGI2 to TESTGI10) the respondent is asked. This variable should be coded in accordance with C32 ADMQFI (see table F.1i for routing and coding instructions).

### **E4. Contact Form variables**

Experiences from previous rounds show that special attention to a selection of Contact form variables is needed. For more information on all variables in the Contact Form file, see sections F3 (variable definitions) and F6 (variable flowchart).

#### **TYPESAMP** "TYPE OF THE SAMPLE"

The type of sample used within each country needs to be recorded. The same code should be applied for every sample unit within each country. Note that TYPESAMP is a filter variable,

generating a number of subsequent variables (for a complete list see contact form flow chart) for countries with household or address sample. Note that of these variables, only **NUMHH (A1)**, **HHSELECT (A2)**, **MULTHNUM** and **NHHMEM (B2)** are to be included in the contact form data to be deposited to the Archive.

**INTERVA** "INTERVIEW INFORMATION FOR THE SAMPLE UNIT"

Category 4 ("No interview because of opt out list") should be reserved for sample units, which have officially opted out of participating in surveys, and are therefore part of an opt-out list (individual named sample only). This category should *not* be used to code respondents who are 'opting out' of the survey by means of conventional refusal to participate. The latter should be coded 5 ("No interview for other reason").

**NUMTEL** "NUMBER OF AUTOMATIC CALLS BEFORE FIRST FACE-TO-FACE CONTACT OR CONTACT ATTEMPTS"

In some countries, telephone can be used as the first method of contact. For those countries where automatic telephone calls are deployed in the attempts to reach the respondent, the total number of automated calls before any first face-to-face contact or contact attempt should be recorded. Once first contact is made, the contact form should be completely filled in for this contact and subsequent contact attempts (calls) unless they fall into the NUMTELA (see below) category. In countries where automatic telephone calls are not employed, NUMTEL and NUMTELA should be coded 666 ("Not applicable"). If automatic telephone calls are used in the country, but a given respondent was not called, NUMTEL and/or NUMTELA should be coded to 0.

**NUMTELA** "NUMBER OF AUTOMATIC CALLS AFTER FIRST FACE-TO-FACE CONTACT OR CONTACT ATTEMPTS"

This variable should record automatic telephone calls occurring after achieving first face-to-face contact.

**AGE\_SU** "EXACT AGE OF THE SAMPLE UNIT (INDIVIDUAL SAMPLE FRAME)"

Eligible only for countries using individual sampling frame.

**6 OUTNICn** "OUTCOME WHEN THERE WAS NO INTERVIEW (VISIT n)"

Note that as of ESS round 6 former category 6 "Respondent mentally/physically not able" has been split in two categories, short-term (category 6) and long-term (category 7) respectively. Only respondents in category 6 should be subject to re-visits. Respondents mentally/physically not able, ill/sick (long-term) should be routed to N1-N5 before contact process is ended.

**REFVIS1** "NUMBER OF VISIT AT WHICH A REFUSAL OCCURRED (1)"

**REFVIS2** "NUMBER OF VISIT AT WHICH A REFUSAL OCCURRED (2)"

**REFVIS3** "NUMBER OF VISIT AT WHICH A REFUSAL OCCURRED (3)"

**REFVISn** "NUMBER OF VISIT AT WHICH A REFUSAL OCCURRED (n)" (if applicable)

Countries are asked to ensure full information for refusals up until the third refusal. Note that REFVIS1-REFVISn must be chronologically consistent and match the sequence as recorded at OUTNIC1-OUTNICn. For example, if the first refusal took place at the 3<sup>rd</sup> visit (ie. code 02,03 or 04 at OUTNIC3), REFVIS1 should be coded 03. If three refusals are recorded for a sample unit, REFVIS3 (code range 03-n) should always be larger than REFVIS2 (code range 02-n) which in turn should always be larger than REFVIS1 (code range 01-n). REFVIS1, REFVIS2, REFVIS3 and REFVISn are filter variables. If sample unit is assigned a substantial code at REFVIS1, subsequent variables RERSB1\_1-RERSB1\_5, COOP1, AGEA\_1 and GENDERA1

should also be filled in. Correspondingly, REFVIS2 is a filter variable for subsequent variables RERSB2\_1-RERSB2\_5, COOP2, AGEA\_2 and GENDERA2, etc.

**RERSB1\_1-RERSB1\_5** "REASON FOR REFUSAL (1\_1) – REASON FOR REFUSAL (1\_5)"

**RERSB2\_1-RERSB2\_5** "REASON FOR REFUSAL (2\_1) – REASON FOR REFUSAL (2\_5)"

**RERSB3\_1-RERSB3\_5** "REASON FOR REFUSAL (3\_1) – REASON FOR REFUSAL (3\_5)"

**RERSBn\_1-RERSBn\_5** "REASON FOR REFUSAL (n\_1) – REASON FOR REFUSAL (n\_5)"

(if applicable)

Note the one-to-many relationship between REFVISn and RERSBn\_5. Reason for refusal, if applicable, can be recorded for up to three refusals, and for each refusal up to five reasons can be coded. Hence combined, a sample unit with three refusals (substantial codes on REFVIS1, REFVIS2, REFVIS3), could generate a maximum of 15 reasons for refusal.

**RECONVA** "NUMBER OF VISIT WHEN REFUSAL CONVERSION TOOK PLACE"

Where applicable, the number of the visit that corresponds to the start of refusal conversion attempts should be noted. In previous rounds, refusal conversion activities have taken place in some countries, but the number of visits was not recorded. Code 666 ("Not applicable") should be used for sample units where no refusals were registered at OUTNICn, whereas code 0 should be used for sample units where refusals occurred (code 02, 03 or 04 at OUTNICn) but where no refusal conversion took place.

Please note that merely re-approaching the target person after an initial refusal, without introducing any substantial refusal conversion measures (as laid down in for example the refusal conversion strategies of the fieldwork organisation), should not be considered as sufficient to justify a substantial code on RECONVA for this particular contact attempt. Refusal conversion activities include for example: Use of new incentives; use of new interviewer; selection of initial refusers based on assessment of future cooperation rate (ie. hard versus soft refusals); timing; etc."

**OUTINVAL** "OUTCOME ADDRESS INVALID"

Provides information on the outcome of invalid address units. Note that all sample units coded 07 at RESULBn should be routed to OUTINVAL before contact procedure is ended.

**N1 TYPE** "TYPE OF HOUSE RESPONDENT LIVES IN"

**N2 ACCESS** "ENTRY PHONE OR LOCKED GATE/DOOR BEFORE REACHING RESPONDENT'S INDIVIDUAL DOOR"

**N3 PHYSA** "ASSESSMENT OVERALL PHYSICAL CONDITION BUILDING/HOUSE"

**N4 LITTERA** "AMOUNT OF LITTER AND RUBBISH IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY"

**N5 VANDAA** "AMOUNT OF VANDALISM AND GRAFFITI IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY"

N1-N5 records information on neighbourhood characteristics. Should be filled out for all cases (response and non-response units) unless the address itself is invalid or national legal restrictions prevent these data from being collected. Data should be collected and coded by the interviewer at the first face-to-face visit.

For further information on the recording of variables N1 to N5 please see the "ESS R8 Contact Form Instructions" document available from the ESS8 NC Intranet ([www.europeansocialsurvey.org/intranet/nc](http://www.europeansocialsurvey.org/intranet/nc))

## **F. Variable definitions and flowchart**

Tables F.1a-f, h-j, F.2, F.3 and F.4 document the official formats and contents of the variables in the ESS round 8 data files. The tables document the question number, the variable label, format and categories of each variable. The last column has information about skips, coding standards etc. Please use the tables, the flowcharts in section F.5 and F.6 and the source questionnaires simultaneously when setting up national questionnaires and data programmes.

*Table F.1a. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section A; Idno and Cntry*

~: New question since ESS7.

| Qno | Name     | Label   | Format | Values   | Categories   | Comment   |
|-----|----------|---|--------|--|--|---|
|     | IDNO     | RESPONDENT'S IDENTIFICATION NUMBER                                      | F9.0   |  |  | See section E2  |
|     | CNTRY    | COUNTRY   | A2     |  |  | See sections E1.1 and E2                                  |
| ~A1 | NWSPOL   | NEWS ABOUT POLITICS AND CURRENT AFFAIRS, WATCHING, READING OR LISTENING | F4.0   | 7777<br>8888<br>9999   | Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer   | A1: Ask All   |
| ~A2 | NETUSOFT | INTERNET USE, HOW OFTEN   | F1.0   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>7<br>8<br>9   | Never<br>Only occasionally<br>A few times a week<br>Most days<br>Every day<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer                 | A2: Ask All<br><br>Go to A4<br><br>Ask A3<br><br>Go to A4 |
| ~A3 | NETUSTM  | INTERNET USE, HOW MUCH TIME ON TYPICAL DAY, IN MINUTES                  | F4.0   | 6666<br>7777<br>8888<br>9999   | Not applicable<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer   | Ask A3 if A2=4,5  |
| A4  | PPLTRST  | MOST PEOPLE CAN BE TRUSTED OR YOU CAN'T BE TOO CAREFUL                  | F2.0   | 00<br>01<br>02<br>03<br>04<br>05<br>06<br>07<br>08<br>09<br>10<br>77<br>88<br>99 | You can't be too careful<br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br>Most people can be trusted<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer | A4: Ask All   |
| A5  | PPLFAIR  | MOST PEOPLE TRY TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF YOU, OR TRY TO BE FAIR             | F2.0   | 00<br>01<br>02<br>03<br>04<br>05<br>06<br>07                                     | Most people try to take advantage of me<br><br><br><br><br><br><br>  | A5: Ask all   |



Table F.1a. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section A; Idno and Cntry

~: New question since ESS7.

| Qno | Name   | Label  | Format | Values | Categories                               | Comment     |
|-----|--------|--|--------|--------|--|-------------|
|     |        |  |        | 08     |  |             |
|     |        |  |        | 09     |  |             |
|     |        |  |        | 10     | Most people try to be fair               |             |
|     |        |  |        | 77     | Refusal                                  |             |
|     |        |  |        | 88     | Don't know                               |             |
|     |        |  |        | 99     | No answer                                |             |
|     |        |  |        |        |  | A6: Ask all |
| A6  | PPLHLP | MOST OF THE TIME PEOPLE HELPFUL<br>OR MOSTLY LOOKING OUT FOR<br>THEMSELVES | F2.0   | 00     | People mostly look out for<br>themselves |             |
|     |        |  |        | 01     |  |             |
|     |        |  |        | 02     |  |             |
|     |        |  |        | 03     |  |             |
|     |        |  |        | 04     |  |             |
|     |        |  |        | 05     |  |             |
|     |        |  |        | 06     |  |             |
|     |        |  |        | 07     |  |             |
|     |        |  |        | 08     |  |             |
|     |        |  |        | 09     |  |             |
|     |        |  |        | 10     | People mostly try to be helpful          |             |
|     |        |  |        | 77     | Refusal                                  |             |
|     |        |  |        | 88     | Don't know                               |             |
|     |        |  |        | 99     | No answer                                |             |

*Table F.1b. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section B*

~: New question since ESS7. ^: Question changed since ESS7. \*: Part of welfare module.

| Qno | Name     | Label  | Format | Values                               | Categories  | Comment   |
|-----|----------|--|--------|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| B1  | POLINTR  | HOW INTERESTED IN POLITICS   | F1.0   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>7<br>8<br>9      | Very interested<br>Quite interested<br>Hardly interested<br>Not at all interested<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer                       | B1: Ask all   |
| ^B2 | PSPPSGVA | POLITICAL SYSTEM ALLOWS PEOPLE TO HAVE A SAY IN WHAT GOVERNMENT DOES | F1.0   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>7<br>8<br>9 | Not at all<br>Very little<br>Some<br>A lot<br>A great deal<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer  | B2: Ask all   |
| ^B3 | ACTROLGA | ABLE TO TAKE ACTIVE ROLE IN POLITICAL GROUP                          | F1.0   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>7<br>8<br>9 | Not at all able<br>A little able<br>Quite able<br>Very able<br>Completely able<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer                          | B3: Ask all   |
| ^B4 | PSPIPLA  | POLITICAL SYSTEM ALLOWS PEOPLE TO HAVE INFLUENCE ON POLITICS         | F1.0   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>7<br>8<br>9 | Not at all<br>Very little<br>Some<br>A lot<br>A great deal<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer  | B4: Ask all   |
| ^B5 | CPTPPOLA | CONFIDENT IN OWN ABILITY TO PARTICIPATE IN POLITICS                  | F1.0   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>7<br>8<br>9 | Not at all confident<br>A little confident<br>Quite confident<br>Very confident<br>Completely confident<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer | B5: Ask all   |
| B6  | TRSTPRL  | TRUST IN COUNTRY'S PARLIAMENT  | F2.0   | 00                                   | No trust at all   | B6-B12: Ask all<br>B6-B12: Same format, values and categories |
| B7  | TRSTLGL  | TRUST IN THE LEGAL SYSTEM  |        | 01                                   |   |   |
| B8  | TRSTPLC  | TRUST IN THE POLICE  |        | 02                                   |   |   |
| B9  | TRSTPLT  | TRUST IN POLITICIANS   |        | 03                                   |   |   |

Table F.1b. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section B

~: New question since ESS7. ^: Question changed since ESS7. \*: Part of welfare module.

| Qno  | Name     | Label  | Format | Values | Categories           | Comment  |
|------|----------|--|--------|--------|----------------------|--|
| B10  | TRSTPRT  | TRUST IN POLITICAL PARTIES                                     |        | 04     |                      |  |
| B11  | TRSTEP   | TRUST IN THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT                               |        | 05     |                      |  |
| B12  | TRSTUN   | TRUST IN THE UNITED NATIONS                                    |        | 06     |                      |  |
|      |          |  |        | 07     |                      |  |
|      |          |  |        | 08     |                      |  |
|      |          |  |        | 09     |                      |  |
|      |          |  |        | 10     | Complete trust       |  |
|      |          |  |        | 77     | Refusal              |  |
|      |          |  |        | 88     | Don't know           |  |
|      |          |  |        | 99     | No answer            |  |
| B13  | VOTE     | VOTED LAST NATIONAL ELECTION                                   | F1.0   | 1      | Yes                  | B13: Ask all   |
|      |          |  |        | 2      | No                   | Ask B14  |
|      |          |  |        | 3      | Not eligible to vote | Go to B15  |
|      |          |  |        | 7      | Refusal              |  |
|      |          |  |        | 8      | Don't know           |  |
|      |          |  |        | 9      | No answer            |  |
| B14  | PRTVTxx  | PARTY VOTED FOR IN LAST NATIONAL ELECTION, [COUNTRY]           | F2.0   | 66     | Not applicable       | Ask B14 if B13=1<br>B14: Country-specific question, see section E1.1 |
|      |          |  |        | 77     | Refusal              |  |
|      |          |  |        | 88     | Don't know           |  |
|      |          |  |        | 99     | No answer            |  |
|      | PRTVxx1  | PARTY VOTED FOR IN LAST NATIONAL ELECTION 1, [COUNTRY]         | F2.0   | 66     | Not applicable       |  |
|      |          |  |        | 77     | Refusal              |  |
|      | PRTVxx2  | PARTY VOTED FOR IN LAST NATIONAL ELECTION 2, [COUNTRY]         |        | 88     | Don't know           |  |
|      |          |  |        | 99     | No answer            |  |
| B15  | CONTPLT  | CONTACTED POLITICIAN OR GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL LAST 12 MONTHS     | F1.0   | 1      | Yes                  | B15-B22: Ask all<br>B15-B22: Same format values and categories       |
|      |          |  |        | 2      | No                   |  |
| B16  | WRKPRTY  | WORKED IN POLITICAL PARTY OR ACTION GROUP LAST 12 MONTHS       |        | 7      | Refusal              |  |
|      |          |  |        | 8      | Don't know           |  |
| B17  | WRKORG   | WORKED IN ANOTHER ORGANISATION OR ASSOCIATION LAST 12 MONTHS   |        | 9      | No answer            |  |
| B18  | BADGE    | WORN OR DISPLAYED CAMPAIGN BADGE/STICKER LAST 12 MONTHS        |        |        |                      |  |
| B19  | SGNPTIT  | SIGNED PETITION LAST 12 MONTHS                                 |        |        |                      |  |
| B20  | PBLDMN   | TAKEN PART IN LAWFUL PUBLIC DEMONSTRATION LAST 12 MONTHS       |        |        |                      |  |
| B21  | BCTPRD   | BOYCOTTED CERTAIN PRODUCTS LAST 12 MONTHS                      |        |        |                      |  |
| ~B22 | PSTPLONL | POSTED OR SHARED ANYTHING ABOUT POLITICS ONLINE LAST 12 MONTHS |        |        |                      |  |
| B23  | CLSPRTY  | FEEL CLOSER TO A PARTICULAR PARTY THAN ALL OTHER PARTIES       | F1.0   | 1      | Yes                  | B34: Ask all   |
|      |          |  |        | 2      | No                   | Ask B24  |
|      |          |  |        | 7      | Refusal              | Go to B26  |
|      |          |  |        | 8      | Don't know           |  |
|      |          |  |        | 9      | No answer            |  |
|      |          |  |        |        |                      | Ask B24 if B23=1   |
|      |          |  |        |        |                      | B24: Country-specific question, see section E1.1                     |

*Table F.1b. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section B*

~: New question since ESS7. ^: Question changed since ESS7. \*: Part of welfare module.

| Qno | Name    | Label   | Format | Values   | Categories   | Comment   |
|-----|---------|---|--------|--|--|---|
| B24 | PRTCLxx | WHICH PARTY FEEL CLOSER TO,<br>[COUNTRY]                  | F2.0   | 66<br>77<br>88<br>99   | Not applicable<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer   | If party given at<br>B24 then ask B25                                 |
| B25 | PRTDGCL | HOW CLOSE TO PARTY  | F1.0   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | Very close<br>Quite close<br>Not close<br>Not at all close<br>Not applicable<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer | Ask B25 if party<br>given at B24                                      |
| B26 | LRSCALE | PLACEMENT ON LEFT RIGHT SCALE                             | F2.0   | 00<br>01<br>02<br>03<br>04<br>05<br>06<br>07<br>08<br>09<br>10<br>77<br>88<br>99 | Left<br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br>Right<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer                            | B26: Ask all  |
| B27 | STFLIFE | HOW SATISFIED WITH LIFE AS A<br>WHOLE                     | F2.0   | 00<br>01   | Extremely dissatisfied   | B27-B30: Ask all<br>B27-B30: Same<br>format, values and<br>categories |
| B28 | STFECO  | HOW SATISFIED WITH PRESENT STATE<br>OF ECONOMY IN COUNTRY |        | 02<br>03   |  |   |
| B29 | STFGOV  | HOW SATISFIED WITH THE NATIONAL<br>GOVERNMENT             |        | 04<br>05   |  |   |
| B30 | STFDEM  | HOW SATISFIED WITH THE WAY<br>DEMOCRACY WORKS IN COUNTRY  |        | 06<br>07<br>08<br>09   |  |   |
|     |         |   |        | 10<br>77<br>88<br>99   | Extremely satisfied<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer  |   |
| B31 | STFEDU  | STATE OF EDUCATION IN COUNTRY<br>NOWADAYS                 | F2.0   | 00<br>01   | Extremely bad  | B31-B32: Ask all<br>B31-B32: Same<br>format, values and<br>categories |
| B32 | STFHLTH | STATE OF HEALTH SERVICES IN<br>COUNTRY NOWADAYS           |        | 02<br>03<br>04   |  |   |
|     |         |   |        |  |  |   |
|     |         |   |        |  |  |   |

Table F.1b. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section B

~: New question since ESS7. ^: Question changed since ESS7. \*: Part of welfare module.

| Qno                | Name     | Label  | Format | Values | Categories                       | Comment                                     |
|--------------------|----------|--|--------|--------|----------------------------------|---|
|                    |          |  |        | 05     |                                  |   |
|                    |          |  |        | 06     |                                  |   |
|                    |          |  |        | 07     |                                  |   |
|                    |          |  |        | 08     |                                  |   |
|                    |          |  |        | 09     |                                  |   |
|                    |          |  |        | 10     | Extremely good                   |   |
|                    |          |  |        | 77     | Refusal                          |   |
|                    |          |  |        | 88     | Don't know                       |   |
|                    |          |  |        | 99     | No answer                        |   |
|                    |          |  |        |        |                                  | B33-B36: Ask all                            |
| B33                | GINCDIF  | GOVERNMENT SHOULD REDUCE DIFFERENCES IN INCOME LEVELS                  | F1.0   | 1      | Agree strongly                   | B33-B36: Same format, values and categories |
|                    |          |  |        | 2      | Agree                            |   |
| *B33a <sup>1</sup> | MNRGTJB  | MEN SHOULD HAVE MORE RIGHT TO JOB THAN WOMEN WHEN JOBS ARE SCARCE      |        | 3      | Neither agree nor disagree       |   |
|                    |          |  |        | 4      | Disagree                         |   |
| B34                | FREEHMS  | GAYS AND LESBIANS FREE TO LIVE LIFE AS THEY WISH                       |        | 5      | Disagree strongly                |   |
|                    |          |  |        | 7      | Refusal                          |   |
| ~B35               | HMSFMLSH | ASHAMED IF CLOSE FAMILY MEMBER GAY OR LESBIAN                          |        | 8      | Don't know                       |   |
|                    |          |  |        | 9      | No answer                        |   |
| ~B36               | HMSACLD  | GAY AND LESBIAN COUPLES RIGHT TO ADOPT CHILDREN                        |        |        |                                  |   |
|                    |          |  |        |        |                                  | B37: Ask all                                |
| B37                | EUFTF    | EUROPEAN UNION: EUROPEAN UNIFICATION GO FURTHER OR GONE TOO FAR        | F2.0   | 00     | Unification already gone too far |   |
|                    |          |  |        | 01     |                                  |   |
|                    |          |  |        | 02     |                                  |   |
|                    |          |  |        | 03     |                                  |   |
|                    |          |  |        | 04     |                                  |   |
|                    |          |  |        | 05     |                                  |   |
|                    |          |  |        | 06     |                                  |   |
|                    |          |  |        | 07     |                                  |   |
|                    |          |  |        | 08     |                                  |   |
|                    |          |  |        | 09     |                                  |   |
|                    |          |  |        | 10     | Unification go further           |   |
|                    |          |  |        | 77     | Refusal                          |   |
|                    |          |  |        | 88     | Don't know                       |   |
|                    |          |  |        | 99     | No answer                        |   |
|                    |          |  |        |        |                                  | B38-B40: Ask all                            |
| B38                | IMSMETN  | ALLOW MANY/FEW IMMIGRANTS OF SAME RACE/ETHNIC GROUP AS MAJORITY        | F1.0   | 1      | Allow many to come and live here | B38-B40: Same format, values and categories |
|                    |          |  |        | 2      | Allow some                       |   |
| B39                | IMDFETN  | ALLOW MANY/FEW IMMIGRANTS OF DIFFERENT RACE/ETHNIC GROUP FROM MAJORITY |        | 3      | Allow a few                      |   |
|                    |          |  |        | 4      | Allow none                       |   |
| B40                | IMPCNTR  | ALLOW MANY/FEW IMMIGRANTS FROM POORER COUNTRIES OUTSIDE EUROPE         |        | 7      | Refusal                          |   |
|                    |          |  |        | 8      | Don't know                       |   |
|                    |          |  |        | 9      | No answer                        |   |
|                    |          |  |        |        |                                  | B41: Ask all                                |
| B41                | IMBGECO  | IMMIGRATION BAD OR GOOD FOR COUNTRY'S ECONOMY                          | F2.0   | 00     | Bad for the economy              |   |
|                    |          |  |        | 01     |                                  |   |

<sup>1</sup> Repeat item from Round 4 (D6), part of Round 8 rotating module on welfare.

Table F.1b. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section B

~: New question since ESS7. ^: Question changed since ESS7. \*: Part of welfare module.

| Qno | Name    | Label  | Format | Values | Categories               | Comment      |
|-----|---------|--|--------|--------|--------------------------|--------------|
|     |         |  |        | 02     |                          |              |
|     |         |  |        | 03     |                          |              |
|     |         |  |        | 04     |                          |              |
|     |         |  |        | 05     |                          |              |
|     |         |  |        | 06     |                          |              |
|     |         |  |        | 07     |                          |              |
|     |         |  |        | 08     |                          |              |
|     |         |  |        | 09     |                          |              |
|     |         |  |        | 10     | Good for the economy     |              |
|     |         |  |        | 77     | Refusal                  |              |
|     |         |  |        | 88     | Don't know               |              |
|     |         |  |        | 99     | No answer                |              |
|     |         |  |        |        |                          | B42: Ask all |
| B42 | IMUECLT | COUNTRY'S CULTURAL LIFE<br>UNDERMINED OR ENRICHED BY<br>IMMIGRANTS | F2.0   | 00     | Cultural life undermined |              |
|     |         |  |        | 01     |                          |              |
|     |         |  |        | 02     |                          |              |
|     |         |  |        | 03     |                          |              |
|     |         |  |        | 04     |                          |              |
|     |         |  |        | 05     |                          |              |
|     |         |  |        | 06     |                          |              |
|     |         |  |        | 07     |                          |              |
|     |         |  |        | 08     |                          |              |
|     |         |  |        | 09     |                          |              |
|     |         |  |        | 10     | Cultural life enriched   |              |
|     |         |  |        | 77     | Refusal                  |              |
|     |         |  |        | 88     | Don't know               |              |
|     |         |  |        | 99     | No answer                |              |
|     |         |  |        |        |                          | B43: Ask all |
| B43 | IMWBCNT | IMMIGRANTS MAKE COUNTRY WORSE<br>OR BETTER PLACE TO LIVE           | F2.0   | 00     | Worse place to live      |              |
|     |         |  |        | 01     |                          |              |
|     |         |  |        | 02     |                          |              |
|     |         |  |        | 03     |                          |              |
|     |         |  |        | 04     |                          |              |
|     |         |  |        | 05     |                          |              |
|     |         |  |        | 06     |                          |              |
|     |         |  |        | 07     |                          |              |
|     |         |  |        | 08     |                          |              |
|     |         |  |        | 09     |                          |              |
|     |         |  |        | 10     | Better place to live     |              |
|     |         |  |        | 77     | Refusal                  |              |
|     |         |  |        | 88     | Don't know               |              |
|     |         |  |        | 99     | No answer                |              |

Table F.1c. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section C

~: New question since ESS7.

| Qno | Name    | Label   | Format | Values   | Categories   | Comment     |
|-----|---------|---|--------|--|--|-------------|
| C1  | HAPPY   | HOW HAPPY ARE YOU   | F2.0   | 00<br>01<br>02<br>03<br>04<br>05<br>06<br>07<br>08<br>09<br>10<br>77<br>88<br>99 | Extremely unhappy<br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br>Extremely happy<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer   | C1: Ask all |
| C2  | SCLMEET | HOW OFTEN SOCIALLY MEET WITH FRIENDS, RELATIVES OR COLLEAGUES           | F2.0   | 01<br>02<br>03<br>04<br>05<br>06<br>07<br>77<br>88<br>99                         | Never<br>Less than once a month<br>Once a month<br>Several times a month<br>Once a week<br>Several times a week<br>Every day<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer | C2: Ask all |
| C3  | INPRDSC | HOW MANY PEOPLE WITH WHOM YOU CAN DISCUSS INTIMATE AND PERSONAL MATTERS | F2.0   | 00<br>01<br>02<br>03<br>04<br>05<br>06<br>77<br>88<br>99                         | None<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4-6<br>7-9<br>10 or more<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer  | C3: Ask all |
| C4  | SCLACT  | TAKE PART IN SOCIAL ACTIVITIES COMPARED TO OTHERS OF SAME AGE           | F1.0   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>7<br>8<br>9   | Much less than most<br>Less than most<br>About the same<br>More than most<br>Much more than most<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer                             | C4: Ask all |
| C5  | CRMVCT  | RESPONDENT OR HOUSEHOLD MEMBER VICTIM OF BURGLARY/ASSAULT LAST 5 YEARS  | F1.0   | 1<br>2   | Yes<br>No  | C5: Ask all |

Table F.1c. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section C

~: New question since ESS7.

| Qno | Name     | Label   | Format | Values   | Categories   | Comment                                    |
|-----|----------|---|--------|--|--|--|
|     |          |   |        | 7  | Refusal  |  |
|     |          |   |        | 8  | Don't know   |  |
|     |          |   |        | 9  | No answer  |  |
| C6  | AESFDRK  | FEELING OF SAFETY OF WALKING ALONE IN LOCAL AREA AFTER DARK                 | F1.0   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>7<br>8<br>9                                      | Very safe<br>Safe<br>Unsafe<br>Very unsafe<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer   | C6: Ask all                                |
| C7  | HEALTH   | SUBJECTIVE GENERAL HEALTH   | F1.0   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>7<br>8<br>9                                 | Very good<br>Good<br>Fair<br>Bad<br>Very bad<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer | C7: Ask all                                |
| C8  | HLTHHMP  | HAMPERED IN DAILY ACTIVITIES BY ILLNESS/DISABILITY/INFIRMITY/MENTAL PROBLEM | F1.0   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>7<br>8<br>9   | Yes a lot<br>Yes to some extent<br>No<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer        | C8: Ask all                                |
| C9  | ~ATCHCTR | HOW EMOTIONALLY ATTACHED TO [COUNTRY]                                       | F2.0   | 00<br>01   | Not at all emotionally attached  | C9-C10: Ask all                            |
| C10 | ~ATCHERP | HOW EMOTIONALLY ATTACHED TO EUROPE  |        | 02<br>03<br>04<br>05<br>06<br>07<br>08<br>09<br>10<br>77<br>88<br>99 | Very emotionally attached<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer                    | C9-C10: Same format, values and categories |
| C11 | RLGBLG   | BELONGING TO PARTICULAR RELIGION OR DENOMINATION                            | F1.0   | 1<br>2<br>7<br>8<br>9  | Yes<br>No<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer                                    | C11: Ask all<br>Ask C12<br>Go to C13       |



Table F.1c. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section C

~: New question since ESS7.

| Qno | Name    | Label  | Format | Values | Categories                    | Comment   |
|-----|---------|--|--------|--------|-------------------------------|---|
| C12 | RLGDNM  | RELIGION OR DENOMINATION<br>BELONGING TO AT PRESENT                | F2.0   | 1      | Roman Catholic                | Ask C12 if C11=1<br>C12: ESS religion<br>coding frame, see<br>section D2.1<br><br>Go to C15 |
|     |         |  |        | 2      | Protestant                    |   |
|     |         |  |        | 3      | Eastern Orthodox              |   |
|     |         |  |        | 4      | Other Christian denomination  |   |
|     |         |  |        | 5      | Jewish                        |   |
|     |         |  |        | 6      | Islamic                       |   |
|     |         |  |        | 7      | Eastern religions             |   |
|     |         |  |        | 8      | Other non-Christian religions |   |
|     |         |  |        | 66     | Not applicable                |   |
|     |         |  |        | 77     | Refusal                       |   |
|     |         |  |        | 99     | No answer                     | Go to C15   |
|     | RLGDNxx | RELIGION OR DENOMINATION<br>BELONGING TO AT PRESENT,<br>[COUNTRY]  | F4.0   | 6666   | Not applicable                | RLGDNxx:<br>Country-specific  |
|     |         |  |        | 7777   | Refusal                       |   |
|     |         |  |        | 9999   | No answer                     |   |
| C13 | RLGBLGE | EVER BELONGING TO PARTICULAR<br>RELIGION OR DENOMINATION           | F1.0   | 1      | Yes                           | Ask C13 if<br>C11=2,7,8<br>Ask C14<br>Go to C15   |
|     |         |  |        | 2      | No                            |   |
|     |         |  |        | 6      | Not applicable                |   |
|     |         |  |        | 7      | Refusal                       |   |
|     |         |  |        | 8      | Don't know                    |   |
|     |         |  |        | 9      | No answer                     | Go to C15   |
| C14 | RLGDNME | RELIGION OR DENOMINATION<br>BELONGING TO IN THE PAST               | F2.0   | 01     | Roman Catholic                | Ask C14 if C13=1<br>C14: ESS religion<br>coding frame, see<br>section D2.1                  |
|     |         |  |        | 02     | Protestant                    |   |
|     |         |  |        | 03     | Eastern Orthodox              |   |
|     |         |  |        | 04     | Other Christian denomination  |   |
|     |         |  |        | 05     | Jewish                        |   |
|     |         |  |        | 06     | Islamic                       |   |
|     |         |  |        | 07     | Eastern religions             |   |
|     |         |  |        | 08     | Other non-Christian religions |   |
|     |         |  |        | 66     | Not applicable                |   |
|     |         |  |        | 77     | Refusal                       |   |
|     |         |  |        | 99     | No answer                     |   |
|     | RLGDExx | RELIGION OR DENOMINATION<br>BELONGING TO IN THE PAST,<br>[COUNTRY] | F4.0   | 6666   | Not applicable                | RLGDExx:<br>Country-specific  |
|     |         |  |        | 7777   | Refusal                       |   |
|     |         |  |        | 9999   | No answer                     |   |
| C15 | RLGDGR  | HOW RELIGIOUS ARE YOU  | F2.0   | 00     | Not at all religious          | C15: Ask all  |
|     |         |  |        | 01     |                               |   |
|     |         |  |        | 02     |                               |   |
|     |         |  |        | 03     |                               |   |
|     |         |  |        | 04     |                               |   |
|     |         |  |        | 05     |                               |   |
|     |         |  |        | 06     |                               |   |

Table F.1c. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section C

~: New question since ESS7.

| Qno | Name     | Label  | Format | Values | Categories                | Comment  |
|-----|----------|--|--------|--------|---------------------------|--|
|     |          |  |        | 07     |                           |  |
|     |          |  |        | 08     |                           |  |
|     |          |  |        | 09     |                           |  |
|     |          |  |        | 10     | Very religious            |  |
|     |          |  |        | 77     | Refusal                   |  |
|     |          |  |        | 88     | Don't know                |  |
|     |          |  |        | 99     | No answer                 |  |
| C16 | RLGATND  | HOW OFTEN ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES APART FROM SPECIAL OCCASIONS | F2.0   | 01     | Every day                 | C16-C17: Ask all<br>C16-C17: Same format, values and categories            |
|     |          |  |        | 02     | More than once a week     |  |
| C17 | PRAY     | HOW OFTEN PRAY APART FROM AT RELIGIOUS SERVICES                  |        | 03     | Once a week               |  |
|     |          |  |        | 04     | At least once a month     |  |
|     |          |  |        | 05     | Only on special holy days |  |
|     |          |  |        | 06     | Less often                |  |
|     |          |  |        | 07     | Never                     |  |
|     |          |  |        | 77     | Refusal                   |  |
|     |          |  |        | 88     | Don't know                |  |
|     |          |  |        | 99     | No answer                 |  |
| C18 | DSCRGRP  | MEMBER OF A GROUP DISCRIMINATED AGAINST IN THIS COUNTRY          | F1.0   | 1      | Yes                       | C18: Ask all<br>Ask C19<br><br>Go to C20                                   |
|     |          |  |        | 2      | No                        |  |
|     |          |  |        | 7      | Refusal                   |  |
|     |          |  |        | 8      | Don't know                |  |
|     |          |  |        | 9      | No answer                 |  |
| C19 | DSCRRCE  | DISCRIMINATION OF RESPONDENT'S GROUP: COLOUR OR RACE             | F1.0   | 0      | Not marked                | Ask C19 if C18=1<br>C19 DSCRRCE-DSCRNA: Same format, values and categories |
|     | DSCRNTN  | DISCRIMINATION OF RESPONDENT'S GROUP: NATIONALITY                |        | 1      | Marked                    |  |
|     | DSCRRLG  | DISCRIMINATION OF RESPONDENT'S GROUP: RELIGION                   |        |        |                           |  |
|     | DSCR LNG | DISCRIMINATION OF RESPONDENT'S GROUP: LANGUAGE                   |        |        |                           |  |
|     | DSCRETN  | DISCRIMINATION OF RESPONDENT'S GROUP: ETHNIC GROUP               |        |        |                           |  |
|     | DSCRAGE  | DISCRIMINATION OF RESPONDENT'S GROUP: AGE                        |        |        |                           |  |
|     | DSCR GND | DISCRIMINATION OF RESPONDENT'S GROUP: GENDER                     |        |        |                           |  |
|     | DSCRSEX  | DISCRIMINATION OF RESPONDENT'S GROUP: SEXUALITY                  |        |        |                           |  |
|     | DSCRDSB  | DISCRIMINATION OF RESPONDENT'S GROUP: DISABILITY                 |        |        |                           |  |
|     | DSCROTH  | DISCRIMINATION OF RESPONDENT'S GROUP: OTHER GROUNDS              |        |        |                           |  |
|     | DSCRDK   | DISCRIMINATION OF RESPONDENT'S GROUP: DON'T KNOW                 |        |        |                           |  |
|     | DSCRREF  | DISCRIMINATION OF RESPONDENT'S GROUP: REFUSAL                    |        |        |                           |  |
|     | DSCRNAP  | DISCRIMINATION OF RESPONDENT'S GROUP: NOT APPLICABLE             |        |        |                           |  |
|     | DSCRNA   | DISCRIMINATION OF RESPONDENT'S GROUP: NO ANSWER                  |        |        |                           |  |
| C20 | CTZCNTR  | CITIZEN OF COUNTRY   | F1.0   | 1      | Yes                       | C20: Ask all<br>Go to C22<br>Ask C21<br>Go to C22<br>Ask C21               |
|     |          |  |        | 2      | No                        |  |
|     |          |  |        | 7      | Refusal                   |  |
|     |          |  |        | 8      | Don't know                |  |
|     |          |  |        | 9      | No answer                 |  |

Table F.1c. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section C

~: New question since ESS7.

| Qno | Name     | Label  | Format | Values                           | Categories   | Comment   |
|-----|----------|--|--------|----------------------------------|--|---|
| C21 | CTZSHIPC | CITIZENSHIP  | A2     | "66"<br>"77"<br>"88"<br>"99"     | Not applicable<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer               | Ask C21 if<br>C20=2,8<br>C21: ISO 3166-1,<br>see section D1.1 |
| C22 | BRNCNTR  | BORN IN COUNTRY                                      | F1.0   | 1<br>2<br>7<br>8<br>9            | Yes<br>No<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer                    | C22: Ask all<br>Go to C25<br>Ask C23<br>Go to C25             |
| C23 | CNTBRTHC | COUNTRY OF BIRTH                                     | A2     | "66"<br>"77"<br>"88"<br>"99"     | Not applicable<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer               | Ask C23 if C22=2<br>C23: ISO 3166-1,<br>see section D1.1      |
| C24 | LIVECNTA | WHAT YEAR YOU FIRST CAME TO LIVE IN COUNTRY          | F4.0   | 6666<br>7777<br>8888<br>9999     | Not applicable<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer               | Ask C24 if C22=2  |
| C25 | LNGHOM1  | LANGUAGE MOST OFTEN SPOKEN AT HOME: FIRST MENTIONED  | A3     | "777"<br>"888"<br>"999"          | Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer                                 | C25: Ask all<br>C23: ISO 639-2,<br>see section D1.2           |
|     | LNGHOM2  | LANGUAGE MOST OFTEN SPOKEN AT HOME: SECOND MENTIONED | A3     | "000"<br>"777"<br>"888"<br>"999" | No second language mentioned<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer |   |
| C26 | BLGETMG  | BELONG TO MINORITY ETHNIC GROUP IN COUNTRY           | F1.0   | 1<br>2<br>7<br>8<br>9            | Yes<br>No<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer                    | C26: Ask all  |
| C27 | FACNTR   | FATHER BORN IN COUNTRY                               | F1.0   | 1<br>2<br>7<br>8<br>9            | Yes<br>No<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer                    | C27: Ask all<br>Go to C29<br>Ask C28<br>Go to C29             |
| C28 | FBRNCNTB | COUNTRY OF BIRTH, FATHER                             | A2     | "66"<br>"77"                     | Not applicable<br>Refusal  | Ask C28 if C27=2<br>C28: ISO 3166-1,<br>see section D1.1      |

Table F.1c. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section C

~: New question since ESS7.

| Qno  | Name     | Label   | Format | Values | Categories           | Comment   |
|------|----------|---|--------|--------|----------------------|---|
|      |          |   |        | "88"   | Don't know           |   |
|      |          |   |        | "99"   | No answer            |   |
| C29  | MOCNTR   | MOTHER BORN IN COUNTRY  | F1.0   | 1      | Yes                  | C29: Ask all<br>Go to C31 (PAPI),<br>Go to C32 (CAPI)   |
|      |          |   |        | 2      | No                   | Ask C30   |
|      |          |   |        | 7      | Refusal              | Go to C31 (PAPI),<br>Go to C32 (CAPI)   |
|      |          |   |        | 8      | Don't know           |   |
|      |          |   |        | 9      | No answer            |   |
| C30  | MBRNCNTB | COUNTRY OF BIRTH, MOTHER  | A2     | "66"   | Not applicable       | Ask C30 if C29=2<br>C30: ISO 3166-1,<br>see section D1.1  |
|      |          |   |        | "77"   | Refusal              |   |
|      |          |   |        | "88"   | Don't know           |   |
|      |          |   |        | "99"   | No answer            |   |
| C31  | MMBRN    | MONTH OF BIRTH  | F2.0   | 66     | Not applicable       | PAPI countries only<br>Calendar number<br>of month  |
|      |          |   |        | 77     | Refusal              |   |
|      |          |   |        | 88     | Don't know           |   |
|      |          |   |        | 99     | No answer            |   |
| ~C32 | ADMQFI   | ADMINISTRATION OF QUALIFICATIONS<br>FOR IMMIGRATION               | F1.0   | 1      | Group 1              | C32: Code all<br>If PAPI: If<br>C31=01,04,07,10,<br>77 then C32=1, if<br>C31=02,05,08,11,<br>88 then C32=2, if<br>C31=03,06,09,12<br>then C32=3<br>If CAPI: Code<br>according to<br>random allocation.<br>Go to C33 |
|      |          |   |        | 2      | Group 2              | Go to C36   |
|      |          |   |        | 3      | Group 3              | Go to C39   |
|      |          |   |        | 9      | Not available        |   |
| ~C33 | TESTGC33 | QUALIFICATION FOR IMMIGRATION:<br>GOOD EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS | F2.0   | 00     | Not at all important | Ask C33-C35 if<br>C32=1<br>C33-C35: Same<br>format, values and<br>categories  |
|      |          |   |        | 01     |                      |   |
| ~C34 | TESTGC34 | QUALIFICATION FOR IMMIGRATION:<br>CHRISTIAN BACKGROUND            |        | 02     |                      |   |
|      |          |   |        | 03     |                      |   |
| ~C35 | TESTGC35 | QUALIFICATION FOR IMMIGRATION:<br>WORK SKILLS NEEDED IN COUNTRY   |        | 04     |                      |   |
|      |          |   |        | 05     |                      |   |
|      |          |   |        | 06     |                      |   |
|      |          |   |        | 07     |                      |   |
|      |          |   |        | 08     |                      |   |
|      |          |   |        | 09     |                      |   |
|      |          |   |        | 10     | Extremely important  |   |
|      |          |   |        | 66     | Not applicable       |   |
|      |          |   |        | 77     | Refusal              |   |
|      |          |   |        | 88     | Don't know           |   |
|      |          |   |        | 99     | No answer            |   |
| ~C36 | TESTGC36 | QUALIFICATION FOR IMMIGRATION:                                    | F2.0   | 01     | Not at all important | Ask C36-C38 if<br>C32=2<br>C36-C38: Same  |

Table F.1c. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section C

~: New question since ESS7.

| Qno               | Name     | Label   | Format | Values | Categories                 | Comment   |
|-------------------|----------|---|--------|--------|----------------------------|---|
|                   |          | GOOD EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS                                       |        | 02     |                            | format, values and categories                                       |
| ~C37              | TESTGC37 | QUALIFICATION FOR IMMIGRATION: CHRISTIAN BACKGROUND                   |        | 03     |                            |   |
|                   |          |   |        | 04     |                            |   |
| ~C38              | TESTGC38 | QUALIFICATION FOR IMMIGRATION: WORK SKILLS NEEDED IN COUNTRY          |        | 05     |                            |   |
|                   |          |   |        | 06     |                            |   |
|                   |          |   |        | 07     |                            |   |
|                   |          |   |        | 08     |                            |   |
|                   |          |   |        | 09     |                            |   |
|                   |          |   |        | 10     | Extremely important        |   |
|                   |          |   |        | 66     | Not applicable             |   |
|                   |          |   |        | 77     | Refusal                    | Ask C39-C41 if C32=3<br>C39-C41: Same format, values and categories |
|                   |          |   |        | 88     | Don't know                 |   |
|                   |          |   |        | 99     | No answer                  |   |
|                   |          |   |        |        |                            |   |
|                   |          |   |        |        |                            |   |
|                   |          |   |        |        |                            |   |
|                   |          |   |        |        |                            |   |
|                   |          |   |        |        |                            |   |
|                   |          |   |        |        |                            |   |
|                   |          |   |        |        |                            |   |
| ~C39              | TESTGC39 | QUALIFICATION FOR IMMIGRATION: GOOD EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS        | F1.0   | 0      | Not at all important       | Ask C39-C41 if C32=3<br>C39-C41: Same format, values and categories |
|                   |          |   |        | 1      |                            |   |
| ~C40              | TESTGC40 | QUALIFICATION FOR IMMIGRATION: CHRISTIAN BACKGROUND                   |        | 2      |                            |   |
|                   |          |   |        | 3      |                            |   |
| ~C41              | TESTGC41 | QUALIFICATION FOR IMMIGRATION: WORK SKILLS NEEDED IN COUNTRY          |        | 4      |                            |   |
|                   |          |   |        | 5      | Very important             |   |
|                   |          |   |        | 6      | Not applicable             |   |
|                   |          |   |        | 7      | Refusal                    |   |
|                   |          |   |        | 8      | Don't know                 |   |
|                   |          |   |        | 9      | No answer                  |   |
|                   |          |   |        |        |                            | C42-C44: Ask all<br>C42-C44: Same format, values and categories     |
| ~C42 <sup>1</sup> | GVRFGAP  | GOVERNMENT SHOULD BE GENEROUS JUDGING APPLICATIONS FOR REFUGEE STATUS | F1.0   | 1      | Agree strongly             |   |
|                   |          |   |        | 2      | Agree                      |   |
| ~C43 <sup>2</sup> | RFGFRPC  | MOST REFUGEE APPLICANTS NOT IN REAL FEAR OF PERSECUTION OWN COUNTRIES |        | 3      | Neither agree nor disagree |   |
|                   |          |   |        | 4      | Disagree                   |   |
| ~C44 <sup>3</sup> | RFGBFML  | GRANTED REFUGEES SHOULD BE ENTITLED TO BRING CLOSE FAMILY MEMBERS     |        | 5      | Disagree strongly          |   |
|                   |          |   |        | 7      | Refusal                    |   |
|                   |          |   |        | 8      | Don't know                 |   |
|                   |          |   |        | 9      | No answer                  |   |
|                   |          |   |        |        |                            |   |
|                   |          |   |        |        |                            |   |

<sup>1</sup> Repeat item from Round 7 (D15).

<sup>2</sup> Repeat item from Round 1 (D52).

<sup>3</sup> Repeat item from Round 1 (D55).

Table F.1a. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section D

| Qno | Name    | Label  | Format | Values   | Categories   | Comment   |
|-----|---------|--|--------|--|--|---|
| D1  | ENEFFAP | HOW LIKELY TO BUY MOST ENERGY EFFICIENT HOME APPLIANCE                         | F2.0   | 0<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>77<br>88<br>99 | Not at all likely<br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br>Extremely likely<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer                      | D1: Ask all   |
| D2  | RDCENR  | HOW OFTEN DO THINGS TO REDUCE ENERGY USE                                       | F2.0   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>55<br>77<br>88<br>99                     | Never<br>Hardly ever<br>Sometimes<br>Often<br>Very often<br>Always<br>Cannot reduce energy use<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer | D2: Ask all   |
| D3  | CFLSEN  | HOW CONFIDENT YOU COULD USE LESS ENERGY THAN NOW                               | F2.0   | 0<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>77<br>88<br>99 | Not at all confident<br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br>Completely confident<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer               | D3: Ask all   |
| D4  | ELGCOAL | HOW MUCH ELECTRICITY IN [COUNTRY] SHOULD BE GENERATED FROM COAL                | F2.0   | 1  | A very large amount  | D4-D10: Ask all<br>D4-D10: Same format, values and categories |
| D5  | ELGNGAS | HOW MUCH ELECTRICITY IN [COUNTRY] SHOULD BE GENERATED FROM NATURAL GAS         |        | 2<br>3   | A large amount<br>A medium amount  |   |
| D6  | ELGHYDR | HOW MUCH ELECTRICITY IN [COUNTRY] SHOULD BE GENERATED FROM HYDROELECTRIC POWER |        | 4<br>5   | A small amount<br>None at all  |   |
| D7  | ELGNUCL | HOW MUCH ELECTRICITY IN [COUNTRY] SHOULD BE GENERATED FROM                     |        | 55   | I have not heard of this energy source before  |   |

Table F.1a. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section D

| Qno | Name     | Label  | Format | Values | Categories              | Comment                                     |
|-----|----------|--|--------|--------|-------------------------|---|
|     |          | NUCLEAR POWER  |        | 77     | Refusal                 |   |
| D8  | ELGSUN   | HOW MUCH ELECTRICITY IN [COUNTRY] SHOULD BE GENERATED FROM SOLAR POWER         |        | 88     | Don't know              |   |
|     |          |  |        | 99     | No answer               |   |
| D9  | ELGWIND  | HOW MUCH ELECTRICITY IN [COUNTRY] SHOULD BE GENERATED FROM WIND POWER          |        |        |                         |   |
| D10 | ELGBIO   | HOW MUCH ELECTRICITY IN [COUNTRY] SHOULD BE GENERATED FROM BIOMASS ENERGY      |        |        |                         |   |
|     |          |  |        |        |                         | D11-D18: Ask all                            |
| D11 | WRPWRCT  | HOW WORRIED, POWER CUTS  | F1.0   | 1      | Not at all worried      | D11-D18: Same format, values and categories |
| D12 | WRENEXP  | HOW WORRIED, ENERGY TOO EXPENSIVE FOR MANY PEOPLE                              |        | 2      | Not very worried        |   |
| D13 | WRDPIMP  | HOW WORRIED, [COUNTRY] TOO DEPENDENT ON ENERGY IMPORTS                         |        | 3      | Somewhat worried        |   |
| D14 | WRDPFOS  | HOW WORRIED, [COUNTRY] TOO DEPENDENT ON FOSSIL FUELS                           |        | 4      | Very worried            |   |
| D15 | WRNTDIS  | HOW WORRIED, ENERGY SUPPLY INTERRUPTED BY NATURAL DISASTERS OR EXTREME WEATHER |        | 5      | Extremely worried       |   |
|     |          |  |        | 7      | Refusal                 |   |
| D16 | WRINSPW  | HOW WORRIED, ENERGY SUPPLY INTERRUPTED BY INSUFFICIENT POWER GENERATED         |        | 8      | Don't know              |   |
|     |          |  |        | 9      | No answer               |   |
| D17 | WRTCFL   | HOW WORRIED, ENERGY SUPPLY INTERRUPTED BY TECHNICAL FAILURES                   |        |        |                         |   |
| D18 | WRTRATC  | HOW WORRIED, ENERGY SUPPLY INTERRUPTED BY TERRORIST ATTACKS                    |        |        |                         |   |
|     |          |  |        |        |                         | D19: Ask all                                |
| D19 | CLMCHNG  | DO YOU THINK WORLD'S CLIMATE IS CHANGING                                       | F1.0   | 1      | Definitely changing     | Go to D21                                   |
|     |          |  |        | 2      | Probably changing       |   |
|     |          |  |        | 3      | Probably not changing   |   |
|     |          |  |        | 4      | Definitely not changing |   |
|     |          |  |        | 7      | Refusal                 |   |
|     |          |  |        | 8      | Don't know              | Ask D20                                     |
|     |          |  |        | 9      | No answer               |   |
|     |          |  |        |        |                         | Go to D21                                   |
|     |          |  |        |        |                         | Ask D20 if D19=4                            |
| D20 | CLMTHGT1 | HOW MUCH THOUGHT ABOUT CLIMATE CHANGE BEFORE TODAY                             | F1.0   | 1      | Not at all              | Go to D30                                   |
|     |          |  |        | 2      | Very little             |   |
|     |          |  |        | 3      | Some                    |   |
|     |          |  |        | 4      | A lot                   |   |
|     |          |  |        | 5      | A great deal            |   |
|     |          |  |        | 6      | Not applicable          |   |
|     |          |  |        | 7      | Refusal                 |   |
|     |          |  |        | 8      | Don't know              |   |
|     |          |  |        | 9      | No answer               |   |
|     |          |  |        |        |                         | Ask D21 if D19=1-3,7,8                      |
| D21 | CLMTHGT2 | HOW MUCH THOUGHT ABOUT CLIMATE CHANGE BEFORE TODAY                             | F1.0   | 1      | Not at all              |   |
|     |          |  |        | 2      | Very little             |   |
|     |          |  |        | 3      | Some                    |   |
|     |          |  |        | 4      | A lot                   |   |
|     |          |  |        | 5      | A great deal            |   |
|     |          |  |        | 6      | Not applicable          |   |

Table F.1a. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section D

| Qno | Name    | Label  | Format | Values   | Categories   | Comment   |
|-----|---------|--|--------|--|--|---|
|     |         |  |        | 7  | Refusal  |   |
|     |         |  |        | 8  | Don't know   |   |
|     |         |  |        | 9  | No answer  |   |
| D22 | CCNTHUM | CLIMATE CHANGE CAUSED BY NATURAL PROCESSES, HUMAN ACTIVITY, OR BOTH  | F2.0   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>55<br>66<br>77<br>88<br>99                          | Entirely by natural processes<br>Mainly by natural processes<br>About equally by natural processes and human activity<br>Mainly by human activity<br>Entirely by human activity<br>I don't think climate change is happening<br>Not applicable<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer | Ask D22 if D19=1-3,7,8<br><br>Ask D23<br><br>Go to D30<br><br>Ask D23 |
| D23 | CCRDPRS | TO WHAT EXTENT FEEL PERSONAL RESPONSIBILITY TO REDUCE CLIMATE CHANGE | F2.0   | 0<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>66<br>77<br>88<br>99 | Not at all<br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br>A great deal<br>Not applicable<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer   | Ask D23 if D22=1-5,77,88  |
| D24 | WRCLMCH | HOW WORRIED ABOUT CLIMATE CHANGE                                     | F1.0   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9                                    | Not at all worried<br>Not very worried<br>Somewhat worried<br>Very worried<br>Extremely worried<br>Not applicable<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer  | Ask D24 if D22=1-5,77,88  |
| D25 | CCGDBD  | CLIMATE CHANGE GOOD OR BAD IMPACT ACROSS WORLD                       | F2.0   | 0<br>1<br>2<br>3   | Extremely bad<br><br><br>  | Ask D25 if D22=1-5,77,88  |



Table F.1a. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section D

| Qno | Name    | Label   | Format | Values | Categories                    | Comment  |
|-----|---------|---|--------|--------|-------------------------------|--|
|     |         |   |        | 4      |                               |  |
|     |         |   |        | 5      |                               |  |
|     |         |   |        | 6      |                               |  |
|     |         |   |        | 7      |                               |  |
|     |         |   |        | 8      |                               |  |
|     |         |   |        | 9      |                               |  |
|     |         |   |        | 10     | Extremely good                |  |
|     |         |   |        | 66     | Not applicable                |  |
|     |         |   |        | 77     | Refusal                       |  |
|     |         |   |        | 88     | Don't know                    |  |
|     |         |   |        | 99     | No answer                     |  |
| D26 | LKREDCC | IMAGINE LARGE NUMBERS OF PEOPLE<br>LIMIT ENERGY USE, HOW LIKELY<br>REDUCE CLIMATE CHANGE      | F2.0   | 0      | Not at all likely             | Ask D26-D29 if<br>D22=1-5,77,88<br>D26-D29: Same<br>format, values and<br>categories |
|     |         |   |        | 1      |                               |  |
| D27 | LKLMTEN | HOW LIKELY, LARGE NUMBERS OF<br>PEOPLE LIMIT ENERGY USE                                       |        | 2      |                               |  |
|     |         |   |        | 3      |                               |  |
| D28 | GVSRDCC | HOW LIKELY, GOVERNMENTS ENOUGH<br>COUNTRIES TAKE ACTION TO REDUCE<br>CLIMATE CHANGE           |        | 4      |                               |  |
|     |         |   |        | 5      |                               |  |
| D29 | OWNRDCC | HOW LIKELY, LIMITING OWN ENERGY<br>USE REDUCE CLIMATE CHANGE                                  |        | 6      |                               |  |
|     |         |   |        | 7      |                               |  |
|     |         |   |        | 8      |                               |  |
|     |         |   |        | 9      |                               |  |
|     |         |   |        | 10     | Extremely likely              |  |
|     |         |   |        | 66     | Not applicable                |  |
|     |         |   |        | 77     | Refusal                       |  |
|     |         |   |        | 88     | Don't know                    |  |
|     |         |   |        | 99     | No answer                     |  |
| D30 | INCTXFF | FAVOUR INCREASE TAXES ON FOSSIL<br>FUELS TO REDUCE CLIMATE CHANGE                             | F1.0   | 1      | Strongly in favour            | D30-D32: Ask all<br>D30-D32: Same<br>format, values and<br>categories                |
|     |         |   |        | 2      | Somewhat in favour            |  |
| D31 | SBSRNEN | FAVOUR SUBSIDISE RENEWABLE<br>ENERGY TO REDUCE CLIMATE CHANGE                                 |        | 3      | Neither in favour nor against |  |
|     |         |   |        | 4      | Somewhat against              |  |
| D32 | BANHHAP | FAVOUR BAN SALE OF LEAST ENERGY<br>EFFICIENT HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES TO<br>REDUCE CLIMATE CHANGE |        | 5      | Strongly against              |  |
|     |         |   |        | 7      | Refusal                       |  |
|     |         |   |        | 8      | Don't know                    |  |
|     |         |   |        | 9      | No answer                     |  |

Table F.1a. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section E

| Qno | Name    | Label  | Format | Values | Categories                             | Comment   |
|-----|---------|--|--------|--------|--|---|
| E1  | DFINCAC | LARGE DIFFERENCES IN INCOME ACCEPTABLE TO REWARD TALENTS AND EFFORTS | F1.0   | 1      | Agree strongly                         | E1-E2: Ask all<br>E1-E2: Same format, values and categories |
| E2  | SMDFSLV | FOR FAIR SOCIETY, DIFFERENCES IN STANDARD OF LIVING SHOULD BE SMALL  |        | 2      | Agree                                  |   |
|     |         |  |        | 3      | Neither agree nor disagree             |   |
|     |         |  |        | 4      | Disagree                               |   |
|     |         |  |        | 5      | Disagree strongly                      |   |
|     |         |  |        | 7      | Refusal                                |   |
|     |         |  |        | 8      | Don't know                             |   |
|     |         |  |        | 9      | No answer                              |   |
| E3  | UEMPLWK | OF EVERY 100 WORKING AGE HOW MANY UNEMPLOYED AND LOOKING FOR WORK    | F2.0   | 1      | 0-4                                    | E3: Ask all   |
|     |         |  |        | 2      | 5-9                                    |   |
|     |         |  |        | 3      | 10-14                                  |   |
|     |         |  |        | 4      | 15-19                                  |   |
|     |         |  |        | 5      | 20-24                                  |   |
|     |         |  |        | 6      | 25-29                                  |   |
|     |         |  |        | 7      | 30-34                                  |   |
|     |         |  |        | 8      | 35-39                                  |   |
|     |         |  |        | 9      | 40-44                                  |   |
|     |         |  |        | 10     | 45-49                                  |   |
|     |         |  |        | 11     | 50 or more                             |   |
|     |         |  |        | 77     | Refusal                                |   |
|     |         |  |        | 88     | Don't know                             |   |
|     |         |  |        | 99     | No answer                              |   |
| E4  | SLVPENS | STANDARD OF LIVING OF PENSIONERS                                     | F2.0   | 0      | Extremely bad                          | E4-E5: Ask all<br>E4-E5: Same format, values and categories |
|     |         |  |        | 1      |  |   |
| E5  | SLVUEMP | STANDARD OF LIVING OF UNEMPLOYED                                     |        | 2      |  |   |
|     |         |  |        | 3      |  |   |
|     |         |  |        | 4      |  |   |
|     |         |  |        | 5      |  |   |
|     |         |  |        | 6      |  |   |
|     |         |  |        | 7      |  |   |
|     |         |  |        | 8      |  |   |
|     |         |  |        | 9      |  |   |
|     |         |  |        | 10     | Extremely good                         |   |
|     |         |  |        | 77     | Refusal                                |   |
|     |         |  |        | 88     | Don't know                             |   |
|     |         |  |        | 99     | No answer                              |   |
| E6  | GVSLVOL | STANDARD OF LIVING FOR THE OLD, GOVERNMENTS' RESPONSIBILITY          | F2.0   | 0      | Not governments' responsibility at all | E6-E8: Ask all<br>E6-E8: Same format, values and categories |
|     |         |  |        | 1      |  |   |
| E7  | GVSLVUE | STANDARD OF LIVING FOR THE UNEMPLOYED, GOVERNMENTS' RESPONSIBILITY   |        | 2      |  |   |
|     |         |  |        | 3      |  |   |
| E8  | GVCLDCR | CHILD CARE SERVICES FOR WORKING PARENTS, GOVERNMENTS' RESPONSIBILITY |        | 4      |  |   |
|     |         |  |        | 5      |  |   |
|     |         |  |        | 6      |  |   |
|     |         |  |        | 7      |  |   |

Table F.1a. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section E

| Qno | Name    | Label  | Format | Values | Categories                                  | Comment  |
|-----|---------|--|--------|--------|---|--|
|     |         |  |        | 8      |   |  |
|     |         |  |        | 9      |   |  |
|     |         |  |        | 10     | Entirely governments' responsibility        |  |
|     |         |  |        | 77     | Refusal                                     |  |
|     |         |  |        | 88     | Don't know                                  |  |
|     |         |  |        | 99     | No answer                                   |  |
|     |         |  |        |        |   | E9-E14: Ask all  |
| E9  | SBSTREC | SOCIAL BENEFITS/SERVICES PLACE TOO GREAT STRAIN ON ECONOMY             | F1.0   | 1      | Agree strongly                              | E9-E14: Same format, values and categories                 |
| E10 | SBPRVPV | SOCIAL BENEFITS/SERVICES PREVENT WIDESPREAD POVERTY                    |        | 2      | Agree                                       |  |
| E11 | SBEQSOC | SOCIAL BENEFITS/SERVICES LEAD TO A MORE EQUAL SOCIETY                  |        | 3      | Neither agree nor disagree                  |  |
| E12 | SBBSNTX | SOCIAL BENEFITS/SERVICES COST BUSINESSES TOO MUCH IN TAXES/CHARGES     |        | 4      | Disagree                                    |  |
|     |         |  |        | 5      | Disagree strongly                           |  |
| E13 | SBLAZY  | SOCIAL BENEFITS/SERVICES MAKE PEOPLE LAZY                              |        | 7      | Refusal                                     |  |
| E14 | SBLWCOA | SOCIAL BENEFITS/SERVICES MAKE PEOPLE LESS WILLING CARE FOR ONE ANOTHER |        | 8      | Don't know                                  |  |
|     |         |  |        | 9      | No answer                                   |  |
|     |         |  |        |        |   | E15: Ask all   |
| E15 | IMSCLBN | WHEN SHOULD IMMIGRANTS OBTAIN RIGHTS TO SOCIAL BENEFITS/SERVICES       | F1.0   | 1      | Immediately on arrival                      |  |
|     |         |  |        | 2      | After a year, whether or not have worked    |  |
|     |         |  |        | 3      | After worked and paid taxes at least a year |  |
|     |         |  |        | 4      | Once they have become a citizen             |  |
|     |         |  |        | 5      | They should never get the same rights       |  |
|     |         |  |        | 7      | Refusal                                     |  |
|     |         |  |        | 8      | Don't know                                  |  |
|     |         |  |        | 9      | No answer                                   |  |
|     |         |  |        |        |   | E16-E18: Ask all   |
| E16 | UENTRJB | MOST UNEMPLOYED PEOPLE DO NOT REALLY TRY TO FIND A JOB                 | F1.0   | 1      | Agree strongly                              | E16-E18: Same format, values and categories                |
|     |         |  |        | 2      | Agree                                       |  |
| E17 | LBENENT | MANY WITH VERY LOW INCOMES GET LESS BENEFIT THAN LEGALLY ENTITLED TO   |        | 3      | Neither agree nor disagree                  |  |
|     |         |  |        | 4      | Disagree                                    |  |
| E18 | BENNENT | MANY MANAGE TO OBTAIN BENEFITS/SERVICES NOT ENTITLED TO                |        | 5      | Disagree strongly                           |  |
|     |         |  |        | 7      | Refusal                                     |  |
|     |         |  |        | 8      | Don't know                                  |  |
|     |         |  |        | 9      | No answer                                   |  |
|     |         |  |        |        |   | Papi countries only. Code as C31. Calendar number of month |
| E19 | ICMMBRN | MONTH OF BIRTH, INTERVIEWER CODE                                       | F2.0   | 66     | Not applicable                              |  |
|     |         |  |        | 77     | Refusal                                     |  |
|     |         |  |        | 88     | Don't know                                  |  |
|     |         |  |        | 99     | No answer                                   |  |
|     |         |  |        |        |   | E20: Code all  |
| E20 | ADMUB   | ADMINISTRATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS QUESTIONS                      | F1.0   | 1      | Group 1                                     | Go to E21  |
|     |         |  |        | 2      | Group 2                                     | Go to E24  |
|     |         |  |        | 3      | Group 3                                     | Go to E27  |
|     |         |  |        | 4      | Group 4                                     | Go to E30  |

Table F.1a. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section E

| Qno | Name    | Label  | Format | Values | Categories                                     | Comment   |
|-----|---------|--|--------|--------|--|---|
|     |         |  |        | 9      | Not available                                  |   |
| E21 | UBPAY   | UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT IF TURN DOWN JOB: LESS PAY  | F1.0   | 1      | Should lose all unemployment benefit           | Ask E21-E23 if E20=1<br>E21-E23: Same format, values and categories |
| E22 | UBEDU   | UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT IF TURN DOWN JOB: LOWER LEVEL OF EDUCATION                              |        | 2      | Should lose about half of unemployment benefit |   |
|     |         |  |        | 3      | Should lose small part of unemployment benefit |   |
| E23 | UBUNP   | UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT IF TURN DOWN JOB: REFUSE UNPAID WORK                                    |        | 4      | Should keep all unemployment benefit           |   |
|     |         |  |        | 6      | Not applicable                                 |   |
|     |         |  |        | 7      | Refusal  |   |
|     |         |  |        | 8      | Don't know                                     |   |
|     |         |  |        | 9      | No answer                                      |   |
| E24 | UB50PAY | SOMEONE IN THEIR 50S, UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT IF TURN DOWN JOB: LESS PAY                        | F1.0   | 1      | Should lose all unemployment benefit           | Ask E24-E26 if E20=2<br>E24-E26: Same format, values and categories |
|     |         |  |        | 2      | Should lose about half of unemployment benefit |   |
| E25 | UB50EDU | SOMEONE IN THEIR 50S, UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT IF TURN DOWN JOB: LOWER LEVEL OF EDUCATION        |        | 3      | Should lose small part of unemployment benefit |   |
|     |         |  |        | 4      | Should keep all unemployment benefit           |   |
| E26 | UB50UNP | SOMEONE IN THEIR 50S, UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT IF TURN DOWN JOB: REFUSE UNPAID WORK              |        | 6      | Not applicable                                 |   |
|     |         |  |        | 7      | Refusal  |   |
|     |         |  |        | 8      | Don't know                                     |   |
|     |         |  |        | 9      | No answer                                      |   |
| E27 | UB20PAY | SOMEONE AGED 20-25, UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT IF TURN DOWN JOB: LESS PAY                          | F1.0   | 1      | Should lose all unemployment benefit           | Ask E27-E29 if E20=3<br>E27-E29: Same format, values and categories |
|     |         |  |        | 2      | Should lose about half of unemployment benefit |   |
| E28 | UB20EDU | SOMEONE AGED 20-25, UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT IF TURN DOWN JOB: LOWER LEVEL OF EDUCATION          |        | 3      | Should lose small part of unemployment benefit |   |
|     |         |  |        | 4      | Should keep all unemployment benefit           |   |
| E29 | UB20UNP | SOMEONE AGED 20-25, UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT IF TURN DOWN JOB: REFUSE UNPAID WORK                |        | 6      | Not applicable                                 |   |
|     |         |  |        | 7      | Refusal  |   |
|     |         |  |        | 8      | Don't know                                     |   |
|     |         |  |        | 9      | No answer                                      |   |
| E30 | UBSPPAY | SINGLE PARENT TO 3-YEAR-OLD, UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT IF TURN DOWN JOB: LESS PAY                 | F1.0   | 1      | Should lose all unemployment benefit           | Ask E30-E32 if E20=4<br>E30-E32: Same format, values and categories |
|     |         |  |        | 2      | Should lose about half of unemployment benefit |   |
| E31 | UBSPEDU | SINGLE PARENT TO 3-YEAR-OLD, UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT IF TURN DOWN JOB: LOWER LEVEL OF EDUCATION |        | 3      | Should lose small part of unemployment benefit |   |
|     |         |  |        | 4      | Should keep all unemployment benefit           |   |
| E32 | UBSPUNP | SINGLE PARENT TO 3-YEAR-OLD, UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT IF TURN DOWN JOB: REFUSE UNPAID WORK       |        | 6      | Not applicable                                 |   |
|     |         |  |        | 7      | Refusal  |   |
|     |         |  |        | 8      | Don't know                                     |   |
|     |         |  |        | 9      | No answer                                      |   |
| E33 | BNLWINC | SOCIAL BENEFITS ONLY FOR PEOPLE WITH LOWEST INCOMES  | F1.0   | 1      | Strongly against                               | E33-E37: Ask all<br>E33-E37: Same format, values and                |

Table F.1a. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section E

| Qno              | Name     | Label  | Format | Values | Categories                                    | Comment           |
|------------------|----------|--|--------|--------|---|-------------------|
| E34              | EDUUNMP  | SPEND MORE ON EDUCATION FOR UNEMPLOYED AT COST OF UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT           |        | 2      | Against                                       | categories        |
|                  |          |  |        | 3      | In favour                                     |                   |
| E35              | WRKPRBF  | BENEFITS FOR PARENTS TO COMBINE WORK AND FAMILY EVEN IF MEANS HIGHER TAXES       |        | 4      | Strongly in favour                            |                   |
|                  |          |  |        | 7      | Refusal                                       |                   |
| E36              | BASINC   | AGAINST OR IN FAVOUR OF A BASIC INCOME SCHEME                                    |        | 8      | Don't know                                    |                   |
| E37              | EUSCLBF  | AGAINST OR IN FAVOUR OF EUROPEAN UNION-WIDE SOCIAL BENEFIT SCHEME                |        | 9      | No answer                                     |                   |
| E38              | EUDCNBF  | MORE DECISIONS MADE BY EU: LEVEL OF BENEFITS IN [COUNTRY] BECOME HIGHER OR LOWER | F1.0   | 1      | Much higher                                   | E38: Ask all      |
|                  |          |  |        | 2      | Higher  |                   |
|                  |          |  |        | 3      | Neither higher nor lower                      |                   |
|                  |          |  |        | 4      | Lower   |                   |
|                  |          |  |        | 5      | Much lower                                    |                   |
|                  |          |  |        | 7      | Refusal                                       |                   |
|                  |          |  |        | 8      | Don't know                                    |                   |
|                  |          |  |        | 9      | No answer                                     |                   |
| E39              | LKUEMP   | HOW LIKELY UNEMPLOYED AND LOOKING FOR WORK NEXT 12 MONTHS                        | F2.0   | 1      | Not at all likely                             | E39: Ask all      |
|                  |          |  |        | 2      | Not very likely                               |                   |
|                  |          |  |        | 3      | Likely  |                   |
|                  |          |  |        | 4      | Very likely                                   |                   |
|                  |          |  |        | 55     | Not working/not looking for work/never worked |                   |
|                  |          |  |        | 77     | Refusal                                       |                   |
|                  |          |  |        | 88     | Don't know                                    |                   |
|                  |          |  |        | 99     | No answer                                     |                   |
| E40              | LKNEMNY  | HOW LIKELY NOT ENOUGH MONEY FOR HOUSEHOLD NECESSITIES NEXT 12 MONTHS             | F1.0   | 1      | Not at all likely                             | E40: Ask all      |
|                  |          |  |        | 2      | Not very likely                               |                   |
|                  |          |  |        | 3      | Likely  |                   |
|                  |          |  |        | 4      | Very likely                                   |                   |
|                  |          |  |        | 7      | Refusal                                       |                   |
|                  |          |  |        | 8      | Don't know                                    |                   |
|                  |          |  |        | 9      | No answer                                     |                   |
| E41 <sup>1</sup> | VTEURMMB | WOULD VOTE FOR [COUNTRY] TO REMAIN MEMBER OF EUROPEAN UNION OR LEAVE             | F2.0   | 1      | Remain member of the European Union           | EU countries only |
|                  |          |  |        | 2      | Leave the European Union                      |                   |
|                  |          |  |        | 33     | Would submit a blank ballot paper             |                   |
|                  |          |  |        | 44     | Would spoil the ballot paper                  |                   |
|                  |          |  |        | 55     | Would not vote                                |                   |
|                  |          |  |        | 66     | Not eligible to vote                          |                   |
|                  |          |  |        | 77     | Refusal                                       |                   |
|                  |          |  |        | 88     | Don't know                                    |                   |
|                  |          |  |        | 99     | No answer                                     |                   |
|                  |          |  |        |        |   |                   |

<sup>1</sup> Included on a voluntary basis

Table F.1a. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section E

| Qno              | Name    | Label   | Format | Values   | Categories   | Comment                  |
|------------------|---------|---|--------|--|--|--------------------------|
| E42 <sup>2</sup> | VTEUCMB | WOULD VOTE FOR [COUNTRY] TO<br>BECOME MEMBER OF EUROPEAN UNION<br>OR REMAIN OUTSIDE | F2.0   | 1<br>2<br>33<br>44<br>55<br>66<br>77<br>88<br>99 | Become a member of the<br>European Union<br>Remain outside the European<br>Union<br>Would submit a blank ballot<br>paper<br>Would spoil the ballot paper<br>Would not vote<br>Not eligible to vote<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer | Non-EU countries<br>only |

---

<sup>2</sup> Included on a voluntary basis

Table F.1f. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section F

| Qno | Name    | Label  | Format | Values   | Categories   | Comment   |
|-----|---------|--|--------|--|--|---|
| F1  | HHMMB   | NUMBER OF PEOPLE LIVING REGULARLY AS MEMBER OF HOUSEHOLD     | F2.0   | 77<br>88<br>99   | Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer   |   |
| F2  | GNDR    | GENDER   | F1.0   | 1<br>2<br>9  | Male<br>Female<br>No answer  |   |
|     | GNDR2   | GENDER OF SECOND PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD                         | F1.0   | 1  | Male   | F2: GNDR2-<br>GNDRN: Same<br>format, values and<br>categories<br><br>Descending age<br>order (oldest first)     |
|     | GNDR3   | GENDER OF THIRD PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD                          |        | 2  | Female   |   |
|     | GNDRN   | GENDER OF N-TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD                           |        | 6  | Not applicable   |   |
|     |         |  |        | 7<br>9   | Refusal<br>No answer   |   |
| F3  | YRBRN   | YEAR OF BIRTH  | F4.0   | 7777<br>8888<br>9999                                     | Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer   | Calendar year   |
|     | YRBRN2  | YEAR OF BIRTH OF SECOND PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD                  | F4.0   | 6666   | Not applicable   | Calendar year   |
|     | YRBRN3  | YEAR OF BIRTH OF THIRD PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD                   |        | 7777   | Refusal  | F3: YRBRN2-<br>YRBRNN: Same<br>format, values and<br>categories<br><br>Descending age<br>order (oldest first)   |
|     | YRBRNN  | YEAR OF BIRTH OF N-TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD                    |        | 8888<br>9999   | Don't know<br>No answer  |   |
| F4  | RSHIPA2 | SECOND PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT       | F2.0   | 01<br>02<br>03<br>04<br>05<br>06<br>66<br>77<br>88<br>99 | Husband/wife/partner<br>Son/daughter/step/<br>adopted/foster<br>Parent/parent-in-law<br>Brother/sister/step/<br>adopted/foster<br>Other relative<br>Other non-relative<br>Not applicable<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer                                   | F4: RSHIPA2-<br>RSHIPAN: Same<br>format, values and<br>categories<br><br>Descending age<br>order (oldest first) |
|     | RSHIPA3 | THIRD PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT        |        |  |  |   |
|     | RSHIPAN | N-TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT         |        |  |  |   |
| F5  | ICPART1 | INTERVIEWER CODE, LIVES WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER            | F1.0   | 1<br>2<br>9  | Respondent lives with<br>husband/wife/partner<br>All others<br>Not available   | F5: Code all. If<br>F4=01 then F5=1<br>Ask F6<br><br>Go to F7   |
| F6  | RSHPSTS | RELATIONSHIP WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER CURRENTLY LIVING WITH | F2.0   | 01<br>02<br>03<br>04<br>05<br>06<br>66<br>77             | Legally married<br>In a legally registered civil<br>union<br>Living with my partner – not<br>legally recognised<br>Living with my partner –<br>legally recognised<br>Legally separated<br>Legally divorced/civil union<br>dissolved<br>Not applicable<br>Refusal | Ask F6 if F5=1<br>Ask F7<br>Ask F7<br>Go to F8<br><br>Ask F7<br>Ask F7  |

Table F.1f. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section F

| Qno | Name     | Label   | Format | Values   | Categories  | Comment   |
|-----|----------|---|--------|--|---|---|
|     |          |   |        | 88   | Don't know  | Ask F7  |
|     |          |   |        | 99   | No answer   |   |
| F7  | LVGPTNEA | EVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER, WITHOUT BEING MARRIED  | F1.0   | 1<br>2<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9                               | Yes<br>No<br>Not applicable<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer   | Ask F7 if<br>F6=01,02,05,06,<br>77,88 or F5=2   |
| F8  | DVRCDEVA | EVER BEEN DIVORCED/HAD CIVIL UNION DISSOLVED      | F1.0   | 1<br>2<br>7<br>8<br>9                                    | Yes<br>No<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer   | F8: Ask all   |
| F9  | ICPART2  | INTERVIEWER CODE, LIVES WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER | F1.0   | 1<br>2<br>9  | Respondent lives with husband/wife/partner<br>All others<br>Not available   | F9: Code all. If<br>F5=1 then F9=1.<br>If F5=2 then F9=2<br>Code F10<br><br>Go to F11 |
| F10 | ICCOHBT  | INTERVIEWER CODE, RESPONDENT COHABITING           | F1.0   | 1<br>2<br>6<br>9   | Respondent cohabiting<br>All others<br>Not applicable<br>Not available  | Code F10 if F9=1<br>If code 03, 04 at<br>F6 then F10=1.<br>Ask F11<br>Go to F12       |
| F11 | MARSTS   | LEGAL MARITAL STATUS                              | F2.0   | 01<br>02<br>03<br>04<br>05<br>06<br>66<br>77<br>88<br>99 | Legally married<br>In a legally registered civil union<br>Legally separated<br>Legally divorced/civil union dissolved<br>Widowed/civil partner died<br>None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil union)<br>Not applicable<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer | Ask F11 if F9=2 or<br>F10=1   |
| F12 | CHLDHM   | CHILDREN LIVING AT HOME OR NOT AT F4              | F1.0   | 1<br>2<br>9  | Respondent lives with children at F4<br>Does not<br>Not available   | F12: Code all. If<br>code 02 at F4 then<br>F12=1<br>Go to F14<br><br>Ask F13          |



Table F.1f. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section F

| Qno | Name    | Label                                 | Format | Values   | Categories   | Comment   |
|-----|---------|---------------------------------------|--------|--|--|---|
| F13 | CHLDHHE | EVER HAD CHILDREN LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD | F1.0   | 1<br>2<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | Yes<br>No<br>Not applicable<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer  | Ask F13 if F12=2  |
| F14 | DOMICIL | DOMICILE, RESPONDENT'S DESCRIPTION    | F1.0   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>7<br>8<br>9   | A big city<br>Suburbs or outskirts of big city<br>Town or small city<br>Country village<br>Farm or home in countryside<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer   | F14: Ask all  |
| F15 | EDULVLB | HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION            | F4.0   | 000<br>113<br>129<br>212<br>213<br>221<br>222<br>223<br>229<br>311<br>312<br>313<br>321<br>322<br>323<br>412<br>413<br>421<br>422<br>423<br>510<br>520<br>610<br>620 | Not completed ISCED level 1<br>ISCED 1, completed primary education<br>Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3<br>General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational<br>General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3<br>Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3<br>Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational<br>Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED3 general/all<br>Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5<br>General ISCED 3 >=2 years, no access ISCED 5<br>General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A<br>General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5<br>Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5<br>Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A<br>Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5<br>General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A<br>General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5<br>ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5<br>Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A<br>Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5<br>ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor<br>ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications<br>ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary<br>ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary | F15: Ask all<br>F15: ESS education coding frame, see section D2.2 |

Table F.1f. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section F

| Qno  | Name    | Label  | Format | Values | Categories   | Comment   |
|------|---------|--|--------|--------|--|---|
|      |         |  |        | 710    | ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary        |   |
|      |         |  |        | 720    | ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary |   |
|      |         |  |        | 800    | ISCED 6 doctoral degree  |   |
|      |         |  |        | 5555   | Other  |   |
|      |         |  |        | 7777   | Refusal  |   |
|      |         |  |        | 8888   | Don't know   |   |
|      |         |  |        | 9999   | No answer  |   |
|      | EDLVDxx | HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION, [COUNTRY]                        | F4.0   | 5555   | Other  | EDLVDxx: Country-specific, see section E1.3   |
|      |         |  |        | 7777   | Refusal  |   |
|      |         |  |        | 8888   | Don't know   |   |
|      |         |  |        | 9999   | No answer  |   |
| F16  | EDUYRS  | YEARS OF FULL-TIME EDUCATION COMPLETED                       | F2.0   | 77     | Refusal  | F16: Ask all Number of years  |
|      |         |  |        | 88     | Don't know   |   |
|      |         |  |        | 99     | No answer  |   |
| F17a | PDWRK   | DOING LAST 7 DAYS: PAID WORK                                 | F1.0   | 0      | Not marked   | F17a: Ask all<br>F17a: PDWRK-DNGNA: Same format, values and categories  |
|      | EDCTN   | DOING LAST 7 DAYS: EDUCATION                                 |        | 1      | Marked   |   |
|      | UEMPLA  | DOING LAST 7 DAYS: UNEMPLOYED, ACTIVELY LOOKING FOR JOB      |        |        |  |   |
|      | UEMPLI  | DOING LAST 7 DAYS: UNEMPLOYED, NOT ACTIVELY LOOKING FOR JOB  |        |        |  |   |
|      | DSBLD   | DOING LAST 7 DAYS: PERMANENTLY SICK OR DISABLED              |        |        |  |   |
|      | RTRD    | DOING LAST 7 DAYS: RETIRED                                   |        |        |  |   |
|      | CMSRV   | DOING LAST 7 DAYS: COMMUNITY OR MILITARY SERVICE             |        |        |  |   |
|      | HSWRK   | DOING LAST 7 DAYS: HOUSEWORK, LOOKING AFTER CHILDREN, OTHERS |        |        |  |   |
|      | DNGOTH  | DOING LAST 7 DAYS: OTHER                                     |        |        |  |   |
|      | DNGREF  | DOING LAST 7 DAYS: REFUSAL                                   |        |        |  |   |
|      | DNGDK   | DOING LAST 7 DAYS: DON'T KNOW                                |        |        |  |   |
|      | DNGNA   | DOING LAST 7 DAYS: NO ANSWER                                 |        |        |  |   |
| F17b | ICOMDNG | INTERVIEWER CODE, ONE/ MORE THAN ONE DOING LAST 7 DAYS       | F1.0   | 1      | More than one coded  | F17b: Code all. If more than one coded at F17a 01-09 then F17b=1. If only one coded at F17a 01-09 then F17b=2<br>Ask F17c<br>Go to F17d |
|      |         |  |        | 2      | Only one coded   |   |
|      |         |  |        | 9      | Not available  |   |
| F17c | MAINACT | MAIN ACTIVITY LAST 7 DAYS                                    | F2.0   | 01     | Paid work  | Ask F17c if F17b=1  |
|      |         |  |        | 02     | Education  |   |
|      |         |  |        | 03     | Unemployed, looking for job                                      |   |
|      |         |  |        | 04     | Unemployed, not looking for job                                  |   |
|      |         |  |        | 05     | Permanently sick or disabled                                     |   |
|      |         |  |        | 06     | Retired  |   |

Table F.1f. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section F

| Qno  | Name    | Label                                     | Format | Values | Categories                                | Comment  |
|------|---------|---|--------|--------|---|--|
|      |         |   |        | 07     | Community or military service             |  |
|      |         |   |        | 08     | Housework, looking after children, others |  |
|      |         |   |        | 09     | Other                                     |  |
|      |         |   |        | 66     | Not applicable                            |  |
|      |         |   |        | 77     | Refusal                                   |  |
|      |         |   |        | 88     | Don't know                                |  |
|      |         |   |        | 99     | No answer                                 |  |
| F17d | ICPDWRK | INTERVIEWER CODE, RESPONDENT IN PAID WORK | F1.0   | 1      | In paid work                              | F17d: If code 01 at F17a then F17d=1. If not coded 01 at F17a then F17d=2<br>Go to F21 |
|      |         |   |        | 2      | Not in paid work                          | Ask F18  |
|      |         |   |        | 9      | Not available                             |  |
| F18  | CRPDWK  | CONTROL PAID WORK LAST 7 DAYS             | F1.0   | 1      | Yes                                       | Ask F18 if F17d=2<br>Go to F21   |
|      |         |   |        | 2      | No  | Ask F19  |
|      |         |   |        | 6      | Not applicable                            |  |
|      |         |   |        | 7      | Refusal                                   | Ask F19  |
|      |         |   |        | 8      | Don't know                                |  |
|      |         |   |        | 9      | No answer                                 |  |
| F19  | PDJOBEV | EVER HAD A PAID JOB                       | F1.0   | 1      | Yes                                       | Ask F19 if F18=2,7,8<br>Ask F20  |
|      |         |   |        | 2      | No  | Go to F36  |
|      |         |   |        | 6      | Not applicable                            |  |
|      |         |   |        | 7      | Refusal                                   | Go to F36  |
|      |         |   |        | 8      | Don't know                                |  |
|      |         |   |        | 9      | No answer                                 |  |
| F20  | PDJOBYR | YEAR LAST IN PAID JOB                     | F4.0   | 6666   | Not applicable                            | Ask F20 if F19=1<br>Calendar year  |
|      |         |   |        | 7777   | Refusal                                   |  |
|      |         |   |        | 8888   | Don't know                                |  |
|      |         |   |        | 9999   | No answer                                 |  |
| F21  | EMPLREL | EMPLOYMENT RELATION                       | F1.0   | 1      | Employee                                  | Ask F21 if F17a PDWRK=1 or F18=1 or F19=1<br>Go to F23                                 |
|      |         |   |        | 2      | Self-employed                             | Ask F22  |
|      |         |   |        | 3      | Working for own family business           | Go to F23  |
|      |         |   |        | 6      | Not applicable                            |  |
|      |         |   |        | 7      | Refusal                                   | Go to F23  |
|      |         |   |        | 8      | Don't know                                |  |
|      |         |   |        | 9      | No answer                                 |  |
| F22  | EMPLNO  | NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES RESPONDENT HAS/HAD    | F5.0   | 66666  | Not applicable                            | Ask F22 if F21=2<br>Go to F24 if number of employees given at F22                      |
|      |         |   |        | 77777  | Refusal                                   |  |

Table F.1f. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section F

| Qno | Name     | Label  | Format | Values                                       | Categories  | Comment  |
|-----|----------|--|--------|--|---|--|
|     |          |  |        | 88888  | Don't know  | Go to F24  |
|     |          |  |        | 99999  | No answer   |  |
| F23 | WRKCTRA  | EMPLOYMENT CONTRACT UNLIMITED OR LIMITED DURATION                      | F1.0   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9              | Unlimited<br>Limited<br>No contract<br>Not applicable<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer                           | Ask F23 if<br>F21=1,3,7,8  |
| F24 | ESTSZ    | ESTABLISHMENT SIZE   | F1.0   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9    | Under 10<br>10 to 24<br>25 to 99<br>100 to 499<br>500 or more<br>Not applicable<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer | Ask F24 if F17a<br>PDWRK=1 or<br>F18=1 or F19=1  |
| F25 | JBSPV    | RESPONSIBLE FOR SUPERVISING OTHER EMPLOYEES                            | F1.0   | 1<br>2<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9                   | Yes<br>No<br>Not applicable<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer   | Ask F25 if F17a<br>PDWRK=1 or<br>F18=1 or F19=1<br>Ask F26<br>Go to F27<br>Go to F27                     |
| F26 | NJBSPV   | NUMBER OF PEOPLE RESPONSIBLE FOR IN JOB                                | F5.0   | 66666<br>77777<br>88888<br>99999             | Not applicable<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer  | Ask F26 if F25=1<br>Go to F27 if<br>number of people<br>given at F26<br>Go to F27                        |
| F27 | WKDCORGA | ALLOWED TO DECIDE HOW DAILY WORK IS ORGANISED                          | F2.0   | 00<br>01                                     | I have/had no influence   | Ask F27-F28 if<br>F17a PDWRK=1 or<br>F18=1 or F19=1<br>F27-F28: Same<br>format, values and<br>categories |
| F28 | IORGACT  | ALLOWED TO INFLUENCE POLICY DECISIONS ABOUT ACTIVITIES OF ORGANISATION |        | 02<br>03<br>04<br>05<br>06<br>07<br>08<br>09 |   |  |

Table F.1f. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section F

| Qno     | Name    | Label   | Format | Values | Categories  | Comment  |
|---------|---------|---|--------|--------|---|--|
|         |         |   |        | 10     | I have/had complete control                           |  |
|         |         |   |        | 66     | Not applicable  |  |
|         |         |   |        | 77     | Refusal   |  |
|         |         |   |        | 88     | Don't know  |  |
|         |         |   |        | 99     | No answer   |  |
| F29     | WKHCT   | TOTAL CONTRACTED HOURS PER WEEK IN MAIN JOB OVERTIME EXCLUDED         | F3.0   | 555    | Do not have set "basic" or contracted number of hours | Ask F29 if F17a PDWRK=1 or F18=1 or F19=1  |
|         |         |   |        | 666    | Not applicable  |  |
|         |         |   |        | 777    | Refusal   |  |
|         |         |   |        | 888    | Don't know  |  |
|         |         |   |        | 999    | No answer   |  |
| F30     | WKHTOT  | TOTAL HOURS NORMALLY WORKED PER WEEK IN MAIN JOB OVERTIME INCLUDED    |        | 666    | Not applicable  | Ask F30 if F17a PDWRK=1 or F18=1 or F19=1  |
|         |         |   |        | 777    | Refusal   |  |
|         |         |   |        | 888    | Don't know  |  |
|         |         |   |        | 999    | No answer   |  |
| F31     | NACER2  | INDUSTRY, NACE REV.2  | F3.0   | 666    | Not applicable  | Ask F31 if F17a PDWRK=1 or F18=1 or F19=1 F31: NACE Rev.2, see section D1.4      |
|         |         |   |        | 777    | Refusal   |  |
|         |         |   |        | 888    | Don't know  |  |
|         |         |   |        | 999    | No answer   |  |
| F32     | TPORGWK | WHAT TYPE OF ORGANISATION WORK/WORKED FOR                             | F2.0   | 01     | Central or local government                           | Ask F32 if F17a PDWRK=1 or F18=1 or F19=1  |
|         |         |   |        | 02     | Other public sector (such as education and health)    |  |
|         |         |   |        | 03     | A state owned enterprise                              |  |
|         |         |   |        | 04     | A private firm  |  |
|         |         |   |        | 05     | Self employed   |  |
|         |         |   |        | 06     | Other   |  |
|         |         |   |        | 66     | Not applicable  |  |
|         |         |   |        | 77     | Refusal   |  |
|         |         |   |        | 88     | Don't know  |  |
|         |         |   |        | 99     | No answer   |  |
| F33-34a | ISCO08  | OCCUPATION, ISCO08  | F5.0   | 66666  | Not applicable  | Ask F33-F34a if F17a PDWRK=1 or F18=1 or F19=1 F33-34a: ISCO08, see section D1.3 |
|         |         |   |        | 77777  | Refusal   |  |
|         |         |   |        | 88888  | Don't know  |  |
|         |         |   |        | 99999  | No answer   |  |
| F35     | WRKAC6M | PAID WORK IN ANOTHER COUNTRY, PERIOD MORE THAN 6 MONTHS LAST 10 YEARS | F1.0   | 1      | Yes   | Ask F35 if F17a PDWRK=1 or F18=1 or F19=1  |
|         |         |   |        | 2      | No  |  |
|         |         |   |        | 6      | Not applicable  |  |

Table F.1f. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section F

| Qno | Name     | Label  | Format | Values | Categories                                      | Comment                                     |
|-----|----------|--|--------|--------|---|---|
|     |          |  |        | 7      | Refusal   |   |
|     |          |  |        | 8      | Don't know                                      |   |
|     |          |  |        | 9      | No answer                                       |   |
| F36 | UEMP3M   | EVER UNEMPLOYED AND SEEKING WORK FOR A PERIOD MORE THAN THREE MONTHS | F1.0   | 1      | Yes   | F36: Ask all                                |
|     |          |  |        | 2      | No  | Ask F37                                     |
|     |          |  |        | 7      | Refusal   | Go to F39                                   |
|     |          |  |        | 8      | Don't know                                      |   |
|     |          |  |        | 9      | No answer                                       |   |
| F37 | UEMP12M  | ANY PERIOD OF UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORK SEEKING LASTED 12 MONTHS OR MORE | F1.0   | 1      | Yes   | Ask F37-F38 if F36=1                        |
|     |          |  |        | 2      | No  | F37-F38: Same format, values and categories |
| F38 | UEMP5YR  | ANY PERIOD OF UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORK SEEKING WITHIN LAST 5 YEARS      |        | 6      | Not applicable                                  |   |
|     |          |  |        | 7      | Refusal   |   |
|     |          |  |        | 8      | Don't know                                      |   |
|     |          |  |        | 9      | No answer                                       |   |
| F39 | MBTRU    | MEMBER OF TRADE UNION OR SIMILAR ORGANISATION                        | F1.0   | 1      | Yes, currently                                  | F39: Ask all                                |
|     |          |  |        | 2      | Yes, previously                                 |   |
|     |          |  |        | 3      | No  |   |
|     |          |  |        | 7      | Refusal   |   |
|     |          |  |        | 8      | Don't know                                      |   |
|     |          |  |        | 9      | No answer                                       |   |
| F40 | HINCSRCA | MAIN SOURCE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME                                      | F2.0   | 01     | Wages or salaries                               | F40: Ask all                                |
|     |          |  |        | 02     | Income from self-employment (excluding farming) |   |
|     |          |  |        | 03     | Income from farming                             |   |
|     |          |  |        | 04     | Pensions  |   |
|     |          |  |        | 05     | Unemployment/redundancy benefit                 |   |
|     |          |  |        | 06     | Any other social benefits or grants             |   |
|     |          |  |        | 07     | Income from investments, savings etc.           |   |
|     |          |  |        | 08     | Income from other sources                       |   |
|     |          |  |        | 77     | Refusal   |   |
|     |          |  |        | 88     | Don't know                                      |   |
|     |          |  |        | 99     | No answer                                       |   |
| F41 | HINCTNTA | HOUSEHOLD'S TOTAL NET INCOME, ALL SOURCES                            | F2.0   | 01     | J - 1st decile                                  | F41: Ask all                                |
|     |          |  |        | 02     | R - 2nd decile                                  | F41: Coding instructions, see section E1.5  |
|     |          |  |        | 03     | C - 3rd decile                                  |   |
|     |          |  |        | 04     | M - 4th decile                                  |   |
|     |          |  |        | 05     | F - 5th decile                                  |   |
|     |          |  |        | 06     | S - 6th decile                                  |   |
|     |          |  |        | 07     | K - 7th decile                                  |   |
|     |          |  |        | 08     | P - 8th decile                                  |   |
|     |          |  |        | 09     | D - 9th decile                                  |   |
|     |          |  |        | 10     | H - 10th decile                                 |   |
|     |          |  |        | 77     | Refusal   |   |

Table F.1f. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section F

| Qno | Name     | Label   | Format | Values  | Categories   | Comment   |
|-----|----------|---|--------|---|--|---|
|     |          |   |        | 88  | Don't know   |   |
|     |          |   |        | 99  | No answer  |   |
| F42 | HINCFEL  | FEELING ABOUT HOUSEHOLD'S INCOME NOWADAYS         | F1.0   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>7<br>8<br>9   | Living comfortably on present income<br>Coping on present income<br>Difficult on present income<br>Very difficult on present income<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer  | F42: Ask all  |
| F43 | ICPART3  | INTERVIEWER CODE, LIVES WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER | F1.0   | 1<br>2<br>9   | Respondent lives with husband/wife/partner<br>Does not<br>Not available  | F43: Code all. If code 01 at F5 then F43=1. If code 02 at F5 then F43=2<br>Ask F44<br>Go to F52 |
| F44 | EDULVLBP | HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION, PARTNER               | F4.0   | 000<br>113<br>129<br>212<br>213<br>221<br>222<br>223<br>229<br>311<br>312<br>313<br>321<br>322<br>323<br>412<br>413<br>421<br>422<br>423<br>510<br>520<br>610 | Not completed ISCED level 1<br>ISCED 1, completed primary education<br>Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3<br>General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational<br>General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3<br>Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3<br>Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational<br>Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED3 general/all<br>Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5<br>General ISCED 3 >=2 years, no access ISCED 5<br>General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A<br>General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5<br>Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5<br>Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A<br>Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5<br>General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A<br>General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5<br>ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5<br>Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A<br>Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5<br>ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor<br>ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications<br>ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary | Ask F44 if F43=1<br>F44: ESS education coding frame, see section D2.2                           |

Table F.1f. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section F

| Qno  | Name     | Label  | Format | Values | Categories   | Comment  |
|------|----------|--|--------|--------|--|--|
|      |          |  |        | 620    | ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary |  |
|      |          |  |        | 710    | ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary            |  |
|      |          |  |        | 720    | ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary     |  |
|      |          |  |        | 800    | ISCED 6 doctoral degree  |  |
|      |          |  |        | 5555   | Other  |  |
|      |          |  |        | 6666   | Not applicable   |  |
|      |          |  |        | 7777   | Refusal  |  |
|      |          |  |        | 8888   | Don't know   |  |
|      |          |  |        | 9999   | No answer  |  |
|      | EDLVPDxx | PARTNER'S HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION, [COUNTRY]                      | F4.0   | 5555   | Other  | EDLVPDxx: Country-specific, see section E1.3   |
|      |          |  |        | 6666   | Not applicable   |  |
|      |          |  |        | 7777   | Refusal  |  |
|      |          |  |        | 8888   | Don't know   |  |
|      |          |  |        | 9999   | No answer  |  |
| F45a | PDWRKP   | PARTNER DOING LAST 7 DAYS: PAID WORK                                 | F1.0   | 0      | Not marked   | Ask F45a if F43=1<br>F45a: PDWRKP-DNGNAP: Same format, values and categories   |
|      | EDCTNP   | PARTNER DOING LAST 7 DAYS: EDUCATION                                 |        | 1      | Marked   |  |
|      | UEMPLAP  | PARTNER DOING LAST 7 DAYS: UNEMPLOYED, ACTIVELY LOOKING FOR JOB      |        |        |  |  |
|      | UEMPLIP  | PARTNER DOING LAST 7 DAYS: UNEMPLOYED, NOT ACTIVELY LOOKING FOR JOB  |        |        |  |  |
|      | DSBLDP   | PARTNER DOING LAST 7 DAYS: PERMANENTLY SICK OR DISABLED              |        |        |  |  |
|      | RTRDP    | PARTNER DOING LAST 7 DAYS: RETIRED                                   |        |        |  |  |
|      | CMSRVP   | PARTNER DOING LAST 7 DAYS: COMMUNITY OR MILITARY SERVICE             |        |        |  |  |
|      | HSWRKP   | PARTNER DOING LAST 7 DAYS: HOUSEWORK, LOOKING AFTER CHILDREN, OTHERS |        |        |  |  |
|      | DNGOTHF  | PARTNER DOING LAST 7 DAYS: OTHER                                     |        |        |  |  |
|      | DNGDKP   | PARTNER DOING LAST 7 DAYS: DON'T KNOW                                |        |        |  |  |
|      | DNGNAPP  | PARTNER DOING LAST 7 DAYS: NOT APPLICABLE                            |        |        |  |  |
|      | DNGREFP  | PARTNER DOING LAST 7 DAYS: REFUSAL                                   |        |        |  |  |
|      | DNGNAP   | PARTNER DOING LAST 7 DAYS: NO ANSWER                                 |        |        |  |  |
|      |          |  |        |        |  |  |
|      |          |  |        |        |  |  |
| F45b | ICOMDNP  | INTERVIEWER CODE, ONE/ MORE THAN ONE DOING PARTNER LAST 7 DAYS       | F1.0   | 1      | More than one coded  | Code F45b if F43=1.<br>If more than one coded at F45a 01-09 then F45b=1. If only one coded at F45a 01-09 then F45b=2<br>Ask F45c<br>Go to F45d |
|      |          |  |        | 2      | Only one coded   |  |
|      |          |  |        | 6      | Not applicable   |  |
|      |          |  |        | 9      | No answer  |  |
| F45c | MNACTP   | PARTNER'S MAIN ACTIVITY LAST 7                                       | F2.0   | 01     | Paid work  | Ask F45c if F45b=1   |



Table F.1f. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section F

| Qno    | Name    | Label   | Format | Values | Categories                                | Comment  |
|--------|---------|---|--------|--------|---|--|
|        |         | DAYS  |        | 02     | Education                                 |  |
|        |         |   |        | 03     | Unemployed, looking for job               |  |
|        |         |   |        | 04     | Unemployed, not looking for job           |  |
|        |         |   |        | 05     | Permanently sick or disabled              |  |
|        |         |   |        | 06     | Retired                                   |  |
|        |         |   |        | 07     | Community or military service             |  |
|        |         |   |        | 08     | Housework, looking after children, others |  |
|        |         |   |        | 09     | Other                                     |  |
|        |         |   |        | 66     | Not applicable                            |  |
|        |         |   |        | 77     | Refusal                                   |  |
|        |         |   |        | 88     | Don't know                                |  |
|        |         |   |        | 99     | No answer                                 |  |
| F45d   | ICPPDWK | INTERVIEWER CODE, RESPONDENTS PARTNER IN PAID WORK                  | F1.0   | 1      | Partner in paid work at F45a              | Code F45d if F43=1<br>If code 01 at F45a then F45d=1. If not coded 01 at F45a then F45d=2<br>Go to F47 |
|        |         |   |        | 2      | Partner not in paid work at F45a          | Ask F46  |
|        |         |   |        | 6      | Not applicable                            |  |
|        |         |   |        | 9      | No answer                                 |  |
| F46    | CRPDWK  | PARTNER, CONTROL PAID WORK LAST 7 DAYS                              |        | 1      | Yes                                       | Ask F46 if F45d=2<br>Ask F47   |
|        |         |   |        | 2      | No  | Go to F52  |
|        |         |   |        | 6      | Not applicable                            |  |
|        |         |   |        | 7      | Refusal                                   |  |
|        |         |   |        | 8      | Don't know                                | Go to F52  |
|        |         |   |        | 9      | No answer                                 |  |
| F47-49 | ISCO08P | OCCUPATION PARTNER, ISCO08  | F5.0   | 66666  | Not applicable                            | Ask F47-F49 if F45d=1 or F46=1<br>F47-49: ISCO08, see section D1.3                                     |
|        |         |   |        | 77777  | Refusal                                   |  |
|        |         |   |        | 88888  | Don't know                                |  |
|        |         |   |        | 99999  | No answer                                 |  |
| F50    | EMPRELP | PARTNER'S EMPLOYMENT RELATION                                       | F1.0   | 1      | Employee                                  | Ask F50 if F45d=1 or F46=1   |
|        |         |   |        | 2      | Self-employed                             |  |
|        |         |   |        | 3      | Working for own family business           |  |
|        |         |   |        | 6      | Not applicable                            |  |
|        |         |   |        | 7      | Refusal                                   |  |
|        |         |   |        | 8      | Don't know                                |  |
|        |         |   |        | 9      | No answer                                 |  |
| F51    | WKHTOTP | HOURS NORMALLY WORKED A WEEK IN MAIN JOB OVERTIME INCLUDED, PARTNER | F3.0   | 666    | Not applicable                            | Ask F51 if F45d=1 or F46=1   |
|        |         |   |        | 777    | Refusal                                   |  |
|        |         |   |        | 888    | Don't know                                |  |
|        |         |   |        | 999    | No answer                                 |  |

Table F.1f. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section F

| Qno | Name     | Label  | Format | Values | Categories  | Comment   |
|-----|----------|--|--------|--------|---|---|
| F52 | EDULVLFB | FATHER'S HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION            | F4.0   | 000    | Not completed ISCED level 1   | F52: Ask all<br>F52: ESS education coding frame, see section D2.2 |
|     |          |  |        | 113    | ISCED 1, completed primary education                                  |   |
|     |          |  |        | 129    | Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3                      |   |
|     |          |  |        | 212    | General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational         |   |
|     |          |  |        | 213    | General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3                       |   |
|     |          |  |        | 221    | Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3                     |   |
|     |          |  |        | 222    | Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational                     |   |
|     |          |  |        | 223    | Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED3 general/all                         |   |
|     |          |  |        | 229    | Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5                      |   |
|     |          |  |        | 311    | General ISCED 3 >=2 years, no access ISCED 5                          |   |
|     |          |  |        | 312    | General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A                    |   |
|     |          |  |        | 313    | General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5                    |   |
|     |          |  |        | 321    | Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5                     |   |
|     |          |  |        | 322    | Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A                   |   |
|     |          |  |        | 323    | Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5                 |   |
|     |          |  |        | 412    | General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A                    |   |
|     |          |  |        | 413    | General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5                    |   |
|     |          |  |        | 421    | ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5                             |   |
|     |          |  |        | 422    | Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A                 |   |
|     |          |  |        | 423    | Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5                 |   |
|     |          |  |        | 510    | ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor |   |
|     |          |  |        | 520    | ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications                    |   |
|     |          |  |        | 610    | ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary         |   |
|     |          |  |        | 620    | ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary  |   |
|     |          |  |        | 710    | ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary             |   |
|     |          |  |        | 720    | ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary      |   |
|     |          |  |        | 800    | ISCED 6 doctoral degree   |   |
|     |          |  |        | 5555   | Other   |   |
|     |          |  |        | 7777   | Refusal   |   |
|     |          |  |        | 8888   | Don't know  |   |
|     |          |  |        | 9999   | No answer   |   |
|     | EDLVFDxx | FATHER'S HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION, [COUNTRY] | F4.0   | 5555   | Other   | EDLVFDxx: Country-specific, see section E1.3                      |
|     |          |  |        | 7777   | Refusal   |   |
|     |          |  |        | 8888   | Don't know  |   |
|     |          |  |        | 9999   | No answer   |   |
| F53 | EMPRF14  | FATHER'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS WHEN RESPONDENT 14  | F1.0   | 1      | Employee  | F53: Ask all<br>Ask F54   |
|     |          |  |        | 2      | Self-employed   | Ask F54   |

Table F.1f. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section F

| Qno | Name     | Label                                  | Format | Values | Categories  | Comment  |
|-----|----------|--|--------|--------|---|--|
|     |          |  |        | 3      | Not working   | Go to F56  |
|     |          |  |        | 4      | Father dead/absent  |  |
|     |          |  |        | 7      | Refusal   |  |
|     |          |  |        | 8      | Don't know  | Ask F54  |
|     |          |  |        | 9      | No answer   |  |
| F54 |          |  |        |        |   | Ask F54 if F53=1, 2,8. <b>Not</b> to be included in file1. See section B4 and E1.7 |
| F55 | OCCF14B  | FATHER'S OCCUPATION WHEN RESPONDENT 14 | F2.0   | 01     | Professional and technical occupations                        | Ask F55 if F53=1,2,8   |
|     |          |  |        | 02     | Higher administrator occupations                              |  |
|     |          |  |        | 03     | Clerical occupations  |  |
|     |          |  |        | 04     | Sales occupations   |  |
|     |          |  |        | 05     | Service occupations   |  |
|     |          |  |        | 06     | Skilled worker  |  |
|     |          |  |        | 07     | Semi-skilled worker   |  |
|     |          |  |        | 08     | Unskilled worker  |  |
|     |          |  |        | 09     | Farm worker   |  |
|     |          |  |        | 66     | Not applicable  |  |
|     |          |  |        | 77     | Refusal   |  |
|     |          |  |        | 88     | Don't know  |  |
|     |          |  |        | 99     | No answer   |  |
| F56 | EDULVLMB | MOTHER'S HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION    | F4.0   | 0      | Not completed ISCED level 1                                   | F56: Ask all<br>F56: ESS education coding frame, see section D2.2                  |
|     |          |  |        | 113    | ISCED 1, completed primary education                          |  |
|     |          |  |        | 129    | Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3              |  |
|     |          |  |        | 212    | General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational |  |
|     |          |  |        | 213    | General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3               |  |
|     |          |  |        | 221    | Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3             |  |
|     |          |  |        | 222    | Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational             |  |
|     |          |  |        | 223    | Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED3 general/all                 |  |
|     |          |  |        | 229    | Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5              |  |
|     |          |  |        | 311    | General ISCED 3 >=2 years, no access ISCED 5                  |  |
|     |          |  |        | 312    | General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A            |  |
|     |          |  |        | 313    | General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5            |  |
|     |          |  |        | 321    | Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5             |  |
|     |          |  |        | 322    | Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A           |  |
|     |          |  |        | 323    | Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5         |  |
|     |          |  |        | 412    | General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A            |  |
|     |          |  |        | 413    | General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5            |  |
|     |          |  |        | 421    | ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5                     |  |
|     |          |  |        | 422    | Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A         |  |

Table F.1f. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section F

| Qno | Name     | Label  | Format | Values | Categories  | Comment   |
|-----|----------|--|--------|--------|---|---|
|     |          |  |        | 423    | Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5                 |   |
|     |          |  |        | 510    | ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor |   |
|     |          |  |        | 520    | ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications                    |   |
|     |          |  |        | 610    | ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary         |   |
|     |          |  |        | 620    | ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary  |   |
|     |          |  |        | 710    | ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary             |   |
|     |          |  |        | 720    | ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary      |   |
|     |          |  |        | 800    | ISCED 6 doctoral degree   |   |
|     |          |  |        | 5555   | Other   |   |
|     |          |  |        | 7777   | Refusal   |   |
|     |          |  |        | 8888   | Don't know  |   |
|     |          |  |        | 9999   | No answer   |   |
|     | EDLVMDxx | MOTHER'S HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION, [COUNTRY] | F4.0   | 5555   | Other   | EDLVMDxx: Country-specific, see section E1.3  |
|     |          |  |        | 7777   | Refusal   |   |
|     |          |  |        | 8888   | Don't know  |   |
|     |          |  |        | 9999   | No answer   |   |
| F57 | EMPRM14  | MOTHER'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS WHEN RESPONDENT 14  | F1.0   | 1      | Employee  | F57: Ask all<br>Ask F58   |
|     |          |  |        | 2      | Self-employed   | Ask F58   |
|     |          |  |        | 3      | Not working   | Go to F60   |
|     |          |  |        | 4      | Mother dead/absent  |   |
|     |          |  |        | 7      | Refusal   | Ask F58   |
|     |          |  |        | 8      | Don't know  |   |
|     |          |  |        | 9      | No answer   |   |
| F58 |          |  |        |        |   | Ask F58 if F57=1,2,8.<br><b>Not</b> to be included in file1.<br>See section B4 and E1.7 |
| F59 | OCCM14B  | MOTHER'S OCCUPATION WHEN RESPONDENT 14         | F2.0   | 01     | Professional and technical occupations                                | Ask F59 if F57=1,2,8  |
|     |          |  |        | 02     | Higher administrator occupations                                      |   |
|     |          |  |        | 03     | Clerical occupations  |   |
|     |          |  |        | 04     | Sales occupations   |   |
|     |          |  |        | 05     | Service occupations   |   |
|     |          |  |        | 06     | Skilled worker  |   |
|     |          |  |        | 07     | Semi-skilled worker   |   |
|     |          |  |        | 08     | Unskilled worker  |   |
|     |          |  |        | 09     | Farm worker   |   |
|     |          |  |        | 66     | Not applicable  |   |
|     |          |  |        | 77     | Refusal   |   |
|     |          |  |        | 88     | Don't know  |   |
|     |          |  |        | 99     | No answer   |   |

Table F.1f. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section F

| Qno | Name    | Label   | Format | Values   | Categories  | Comment  |
|-----|---------|---|--------|--|---|--|
| F60 | ATNCRSE | IMPROVE KNOWLEDGE/SKILLS:<br>COURSE/LECTURE/CONFERENCE, LAST<br>12 MONTHS             | F1.0   | 1<br>2<br>7<br>8<br>9                          | Yes<br>No<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer                   | F60: Ask all   |
| F61 | ANCTRY1 | FIRST ANCESTRY, EUROPEAN<br>STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF<br>CULTURAL AND ETHNIC GROUPS  | F6.0   | 444444<br>777777<br>888888<br>999999           | Other<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer                       | F61: Ask all<br>F61: European<br>Standard<br>Classification of<br>Cultural and Ethnic<br>Groups, see<br>section D2.3 |
|     | ANCTRY2 | SECOND ANCESTRY, EUROPEAN<br>STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF<br>CULTURAL AND ETHNIC GROUPS | F6.0   | 444444<br>555555<br>777777<br>888888<br>999999 | Other<br>No second ancestry<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer |  |
|     | ANC1xx  | FIRST ANCESTRY, [COUNTRY]   | F6.0   | 444444<br>777777<br>888888<br>999999           | Other<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer                       |  |
|     | ANC2xx  | SECOND ANCESTRY, [COUNTRY]  | F6.0   | 444444<br>555555<br>777777<br>888888<br>999999 | Other<br>No second ancestry<br>Refusal<br>Don't know<br>No answer |  |
|     |         |   |        |  |   | ANC1xx:<br>Country-specific,<br>see section E1.8   |
|     |         |   |        |  |   | ANC2xx:<br>Country-specific,<br>see section E1.8   |

Table F.1h. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section H

| Qno | Name    | Label  | Format | Values | Categories         | Comment   |
|-----|---------|--|--------|--------|--------------------|---|
| Ha  | IPCRTIV | IMPORTANT TO THINK NEW IDEAS AND BEING CREATIVE                        | F1.0   | 1      | Very much like me  | Ha-Hu: Ask all<br>Ha-Hu: Same format, values and categories |
| Hb  | IMPRICH | IMPORTANT TO BE RICH, HAVE MONEY AND EXPENSIVE THINGS                  |        | 2      | Like me            |   |
| Hc  | IPEQOPT | IMPORTANT THAT PEOPLE ARE TREATED EQUALLY AND HAVE EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES |        | 3      | Somewhat like me   |   |
|     |         |  |        | 4      | A little like me   |   |
| Hd  | IPSHABT | IMPORTANT TO SHOW ABILITIES AND BE ADMIRER                             |        | 5      | Not like me        |   |
|     |         |  |        | 6      | Not like me at all |   |
|     |         |  |        | 7      | Refusal            |   |
| He  | IMPSAFE | IMPORTANT TO LIVE IN SECURE AND SAFE SURROUNDINGS                      |        | 8      | Don't know         |   |
|     |         |  |        | 9      | No answer          |   |
| Hf  | IMPDIF  | IMPORTANT TO TRY NEW AND DIFFERENT THINGS IN LIFE                      |        |        |                    |   |
| Hg  | IPFRULE | IMPORTANT TO DO WHAT IS TOLD AND FOLLOW RULES                          |        |        |                    |   |
| Hh  | IPUDRST | IMPORTANT TO UNDERSTAND DIFFERENT PEOPLE                               |        |        |                    |   |
| Hi  | IPMODST | IMPORTANT TO BE HUMBLE AND MODEST, NOT DRAW ATTENTION                  |        |        |                    |   |
| Hj  | IPGDTIM | IMPORTANT TO HAVE A GOOD TIME  |        |        |                    |   |
| Hk  | IMPFREE | IMPORTANT TO MAKE OWN DECISIONS AND BE FREE                            |        |        |                    |   |
| Hi  | IPHLPL  | IMPORTANT TO HELP PEOPLE AND CARE FOR OTHERS WELL-BEING                |        |        |                    |   |
| Hm  | IPSUCES | IMPORTANT TO BE SUCCESSFUL AND THAT PEOPLE RECOGNISE ACHIEVEMENTS      |        |        |                    |   |
| Hn  | IPSTRGV | IMPORTANT THAT GOVERNMENT IS STRONG AND ENSURES SAFETY                 |        |        |                    |   |
| Ho  | IPADVNT | IMPORTANT TO SEEK ADVENTURES AND HAVE AN EXCITING LIFE                 |        |        |                    |   |
| Hp  | IPBHPRP | IMPORTANT TO BEHAVE PROPERLY   |        |        |                    |   |
| Hq  | IPRSPOT | IMPORTANT TO GET RESPECT FROM OTHERS                                   |        |        |                    |   |
| Hr  | IPLYLFR | IMPORTANT TO BE LOYAL TO FRIENDS AND DEVOTE TO PEOPLE CLOSE            |        |        |                    |   |
| Hs  | IMPENV  | IMPORTANT TO CARE FOR NATURE AND ENVIRONMENT                           |        |        |                    |   |
| Ht  | IMPTRAD | IMPORTANT TO FOLLOW TRADITIONS AND CUSTOMS                             |        |        |                    |   |
| Hu  | IMPFUN  | IMPORTANT TO SEEK FUN AND THINGS THAT GIVE PLEASURE                    |        |        |                    |   |

Table F.1i. Data file 1: Main questionnaire, section I

| Qno | Name     | Label  | Format | Values | Categories           | Comment   |
|-----|----------|--|--------|--------|----------------------|---|
| I1  | ICADMI   | INTERVIEWER CODE, ADMINISTRATION OF I-SECTION                  | F1.0   |        |                      | I1: Code all. If C32=1 then I1=1. If C32=2 then I1=2. If C32=3 then I1=3. |
|     |          |  |        | 1      | Code 1 at C32        | Go to I2  |
|     |          |  |        | 2      | Code 2 at C32        | Go to I5  |
|     |          |  |        | 3      | Code 3 at C32        | Go to I8  |
|     |          |  |        | 9      | Code 9 at C32        |   |
| I2  | TESTGI2  | QUALIFICATION FOR IMMIGRATION: GOOD EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS | F2.0   | 01     | Not at all important | Ask I2-I4 if I1=1<br>I2-I4: Same format, values and categories            |
|     |          |  |        | 02     |                      |   |
| I3  | TESTGI3  | QUALIFICATION FOR IMMIGRATION: CHRISTIAN BACKGROUND            |        | 03     |                      |   |
|     |          |  |        | 04     |                      |   |
| I4  | TESTGI4  | QUALIFICATION FOR IMMIGRATION: WORK SKILLS NEEDED IN COUNTRY   |        | 05     |                      |   |
|     |          |  |        | 06     |                      |   |
|     |          |  |        | 07     |                      |   |
|     |          |  |        | 08     |                      |   |
|     |          |  |        | 09     |                      |   |
|     |          |  |        | 10     | Extremely important  |   |
|     |          |  |        | 66     | Not applicable       |   |
|     |          |  |        | 77     | Refusal              |   |
|     |          |  |        | 88     | Don't know           |   |
|     |          |  |        | 99     | No answer            |   |
| I5  | TESTGI5  | QUALIFICATION FOR IMMIGRATION: GOOD EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS | F1.0   | 0      | Not at all important | Ask I5-I7 if I1=2<br>I5-I7: Same format, values and categories            |
|     |          |  |        | 1      |                      |   |
| I6  | TESTGI6  | QUALIFICATION FOR IMMIGRATION: CHRISTIAN BACKGROUND            |        | 2      |                      |   |
|     |          |  |        | 3      |                      |   |
| I7  | TESTGI7  | QUALIFICATION FOR IMMIGRATION: WORK SKILLS NEEDED IN COUNTRY   |        | 4      |                      |   |
|     |          |  |        | 5      | Very important       |   |
|     |          |  |        | 6      | Not applicable       |   |
|     |          |  |        | 7      | Refusal              |   |
|     |          |  |        | 8      | Don't know           |   |
|     |          |  |        | 9      | No answer            |   |
| I8  | TESTGI8  | QUALIFICATION FOR IMMIGRATION: GOOD EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS | F2.0   | 00     | Not at all important | Ask I8-I10 if I1=3<br>I8-I10: Same format, values and categories          |
|     |          |  |        | 01     |                      |   |
| I9  | TESTGI9  | QUALIFICATION FOR IMMIGRATION: CHRISTIAN BACKGROUND            |        | 02     |                      |   |
|     |          |  |        | 03     |                      |   |
| I10 | TESTGI10 | QUALIFICATION FOR IMMIGRATION: WORK SKILLS NEEDED IN COUNTRY   |        | 04     |                      |   |
|     |          |  |        | 05     |                      |   |
|     |          |  |        | 06     |                      |   |
|     |          |  |        | 07     |                      |   |
|     |          |  |        | 08     |                      |   |
|     |          |  |        | 09     |                      |   |
|     |          |  |        | 10     | Extremely important  |   |
|     |          |  |        | 66     | Not applicable       |   |
|     |          |  |        | 77     | Refusal              |   |
|     |          |  |        | 88     | Don't know           |   |
|     |          |  |        | 99     | No answer            |   |

Table F.1j. Data file 1: Other variables

~: New variable since ESS7.

| Qno | Name     | Label                            | Format | Values      | Categories                      | Comment                       |
|-----|----------|----------------------------------|--------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|     | REGIONxx | REGION, [COUNTRY]                | A5     | "99999"     | Not available                   | See section E1.4              |
|     | INTAGEA  | AGE OF INTERVIEWER               | F3.0   | 999         | Not available                   | See section E3.1              |
|     | INTGNDR  | GENDER OF INTERVIEWER            | F1.0   | 1<br>2<br>9 | Male<br>Female<br>Not available |                               |
|     | INWDDS   | START OF INTERVIEW, DAY OF MONTH | F2.0   | 99          | Not available                   |                               |
|     | INWMMS   | START OF INTERVIEW, MONTH        | F2.0   | 99          | Not available                   |                               |
|     | INWYYS   | START OF INTERVIEW, YEAR         | F4.0   | 9999        | Not available                   |                               |
|     | INWSHH   | START OF INTERVIEW, HOUR         | F2.0   | 99          | Not available                   |                               |
|     | INWSMM   | START OF INTERVIEW, MINUTE       | F2.0   | 99          | Not available                   |                               |
|     | INWDDE   | END OF INTERVIEW, DAY OF MONTH   | F2.0   | 99          | Not available                   |                               |
|     | INWMME   | END OF INTERVIEW, MONTH          | F2.0   | 99          | Not available                   |                               |
|     | INWYYE   | END OF INTERVIEW, YEAR           | F4.0   | 9999        | Not available                   |                               |
|     | INWEHH   | END OF INTERVIEW, HOUR           | F2.0   | 99          | Not available                   |                               |
|     | INWEMM   | END OF INTERVIEW, MINUTE         | F2.0   | 99          | Not available                   |                               |
|     | AINWEHH  | END OF MODULE A, HOUR            | F2.0   | 99          | Not available                   | CAPI ONLY<br>See section E3.2 |
|     | AINWEMM  | END OF MODULE A, MINUTE          | F2.0   | 99          | Not available                   |                               |
|     | BINWEHH  | END OF MODULE B, HOUR            | F2.0   | 99          | Not available                   |                               |
|     | BINWEMM  | END OF MODULE B, MINUTE          | F2.0   | 99          | Not available                   |                               |
|     | CINWEHH  | END OF MODULE C, HOUR            | F2.0   | 99          | Not available                   |                               |
|     | CINWEMM  | END OF MODULE C, MINUTE          | F2.0   | 99          | Not available                   |                               |
|     | DINWEHH  | END OF MODULE D, HOUR            | F2.0   | 99          | Not available                   |                               |
|     | DINWEMM  | END OF MODULE D, MINUTE          | F2.0   | 99          | Not available                   |                               |
|     | EINWEHH  | END OF MODULE E, HOUR            | F2.0   | 99          | Not available                   |                               |
|     | EINWEMM  | END OF MODULE E, MINUTE          | F2.0   | 99          | Not available                   |                               |
|     | FINWEHH  | END OF MODULE F, HOUR            | F2.0   | 99          | Not available                   |                               |
|     | FINWEMM  | END OF MODULE F, MINUTE          | F2.0   | 99          | Not available                   |                               |
|     | ~HINWEHH | END OF MODULE H, HOUR            | F2.0   | 99          | Not available                   |                               |



*Table F.1j. Data file 1: Other variables*

~: New variable since ESS7.

| <b>Qno</b> | <b>Name</b> | <b>Label</b>            | <b>Format</b> | <b>Values</b> | <b>Categories</b> | <b>Comment</b> |
|------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|
|            | ~HINWEMM    | END OF MODULE H, MINUTE | F2.0          | 99            | Not available     |                |
|            | ~IINWEHH    | END OF MODULE I, HOUR   | F2.0          | 99            | Not available     |                |
|            | ~IINWEMM    | END OF MODULE I, MINUTE | F2.0          | 99            | Not available     |                |

*Table F.2. Data file 2: Interviewer's questionnaire; Idno and Cntry*

~: New question since ESS7.

| Qno  | Name    | Label   | Format | Values | Categories   | Comment   |
|------|---------|---|--------|--------|--|---|
|      | IDNO    | RESPONDENT'S IDENTIFICATION NUMBER                          | F9.0   |        |  | See section E2  |
|      | CNTRY   | COUNTRY   | A2     |        |  | See sections E1.1, E2   |
| J1   | RESCLQ  | CLARIFICATION OF QUESTIONS                                  | F1.0   | 1      | Never  | J1-J4: Fill in for all<br>J1-J4: Same format, values and categories                                 |
| J2   | RESRELQ | RESPONDENT RELUCTANT TO ANSWER                              |        | 2      | Almost never   |   |
| J3   | RESBAB  | RESPONDENT TRIED TO ANSWER QUESTIONS TO THE BEST OF ABILITY |        | 3      | Now and then   |   |
| J4   | RESUNDQ | RESPONDENT UNDERSTOOD THE QUESTIONS                         |        | 4      | Often  |   |
|      |         |   |        | 5      | Very often   |   |
|      |         |   |        | 8      | Don't know   |   |
|      |         |   |        | 9      | No answer  |   |
| J5   | PREINTF | ANYONE PRESENT WHO INTERFERED WITH THE INTERVIEW            | F1.0   | 1      | Yes  | J5: Fill in for all<br>Fill in J6   |
|      |         |   |        | 2      | No   | Go to J6a   |
|      |         |   |        | 9      | No answer  |   |
| J6   | PREWHP  | HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER INTERFERED WITH INTERVIEW              | F1.0   | 0      | Not marked   | J6: Fill in if J5=1   |
|      |         |   |        | 1      | Marked   | J6 PREWHP- PRENA: Same format, values and categories  |
|      | PRESO   | SON/DAUGHTER (INC. STEP/ADOPTED) INTERFERED WITH INTERVIEW  |        |        |  |   |
|      | PREPIL  | PARENT/PARENT IN LAW INTERFERED WITH INTERVIEW              |        |        |  |   |
|      | PREOREL | OTHER RELATIVE INTERFERED WITH INTERVIEW                    |        |        |  |   |
|      | PRENREL | OTHER NON-RELATIVE INTERFERED WITH INTERVIEW                |        |        |  |   |
|      | PREDK   | DON'T KNOW WHO INTERFERED WITH INTERVIEW                    |        |        |  |   |
|      | PRENAP  | WHO INTERFERED WITH INTERVIEW NOT APPLICABLE                |        |        |  |   |
|      | PRENA   | WHO INTERFERED WITH INTERVIEW NO ANSWER                     |        |        |  |   |
| ~J6a | RESSWCD | RESPONDENT'S USE OF SHOWCARDS, EXTENT                       | F1.0   | 1      | Respondent used all of the applicable showcards            | J6a: Fill in for all  |
|      |         |   |        | 2      | Respondent used only some of the applicable showcards      |   |
|      |         |   |        | 3      | Respondent refused/ was unable to use the showcards at all |   |
|      |         |   |        | 8      | Don't know   |   |
|      |         |   |        | 9      | No answer  |   |
| J7   | INTLNGA | INTERVIEW QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE                            | A3     | "999"  | No answer  | J7: Fill in for all<br>J7: ISO 639-2, see section D1.2  |
| J8   | INTNUM  | INTERVIEWER'S IDENTIFICATION NUMBER                         | F6.0   |        |  | J8: Fill in for all<br>See table F3: INTNUM= INTNUM1 or INTNUM2 or INTNUM3<br>See also section E3.1 |
| J9   | ACOMINT | ADDITIONAL COMMENTS ON THE INTERVIEW, INTERVIEWER           | A50    |        |  | J9: Fill in for all<br>In language of interview   |

Table F.3. Data file 3: Contact forms; Idno and Cntry

| Qno | Name     | Label  | Format | Values                     | Categories  | Comment   |
|-----|----------|--|--------|----------------------------|---|---|
|     | IDNO     | RESPONDENT'S IDENTIFICATION NUMBER                             | F9.0   |                            |   | See section E2  |
|     | CNTRY    | COUNTRY  | A2     |                            |   | See sections E1.1 and E2  |
|     | TYPESAMP | TYPE OF THE SAMPLE   | F1.0   | 1<br>2<br>3                | Individual person<br>Household<br>Address   | TYPESAMP: Fill in for all                                       |
| A1  | NUMHH    | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AT THE ADDRESS                            | F3.0   | 666<br>999                 | Not applicable<br>Not available   | NUMHH: Fill in if TYPESAMP=3                                    |
| A2  | HHSELECT | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS SELECTED AT THE ADDRESS                   | F2.0   | 66<br>99                   | Not applicable<br>Not available   | HHSELECT: Fill in if TYPESAMP=3 and 1 < NUMHH < 13              |
|     | MULTHNUM | IDENTIFICATION NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD ON ADDRESS                  | F3.0   | 666<br>999                 | Not applicable<br>Not available   | MULTHNUM: Fill in if TYPESAMP=3 and HHSELECT > 1                |
| B2  | NHHMEM   | NUMBER OF MEMBERS 15 YEARS OR MORE IN HOUSEHOLD                | F2.0   | 66<br>99                   | Not applicable<br>Not available   | NHHMEM: Fill in if TYPESAMP=2,3                                 |
|     | AGE_SU   | EXACT AGE OF THE SAMPLE UNIT (INDIVIDUAL SAMPLE FRAME)         | F3.0   | 666<br>999                 | Not applicable<br>Not available   | AGE_SU: Fill in if TYPESAMP=1                                   |
|     | GNDR_SU  | GENDER OF THE SAMPLE UNIT (INDIVIDUAL SAMPLE FRAME)            | F1.0   | 1<br>2<br>6<br>9           | Male<br>Female<br>Not applicable<br>Not available   | GNDR_SU: Fill in if TYPESAMP=1                                  |
|     | DEFECTCF | CONTACT FORM INFORMATION FOR THE SAMPLE UNIT                   | F1.0   | 1<br>2                     | Contact form filled in by interviewer<br>Contact form missing   | DEFECTCF: Fill in for all                                       |
|     | INTERVA  | INTERVIEW INFORMATION FOR THE SAMPLE UNIT                      | F1.0   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>9 | Complete and valid interview related to CF<br>Interview incomplete<br>Interview invalid<br>No interview because of opt out list<br>No interview for other reason<br>Not available | INTERVA: Fill in for all  |
|     | TELNUM   | TELEPHONE NUMBER   | F1.0   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>9           | Present<br>No phone<br>Refused<br>Not available   | TELNUM: Fill in for all   |
|     | INTNUM1  | INTERVIEWER-NUMBER OF THE INTERVIEWER WHO STARTED THE VISITS   | F6.0   | 999999                     | Not available   | INTUM1-INTNUMN:<br>See section E3.1<br>INTNUM1: Fill in for all |
|     | TOTCIN1  | NUMBER OF VISITS THE ORIGINAL INTERVIEWER (INTNUM1) DID        | F3.0   | 999                        | Not available   | TOTCIN1: Fill in for all  |
|     | INTNUM2  | INTERVIEWER-NUMBER OF THE INTERVIEWER WHO STARTED THE RE-ISSUE | F6.0   | 666666<br>999999           | Not applicable<br>Not available   | INTNUM2: Fill in if more than one interviewer                   |

Table F.3. Data file 3: Contact forms; Idno and Cntry

| Qno | Name    | Label   | Format | Values           | Categories                      | Comment  |
|-----|---------|---|--------|------------------|---------------------------------|--|
|     |         |   |        |                  |                                 | deployed for sample unit   |
|     | TOTCIN2 | NUMBER OF VISITS THE SECOND INTERVIEWER (INTNUM2) DID | F3.0   | 666<br>999       | Not applicable<br>Not available | TOTCIN2: Fill in if more than one interviewer deployed for sample unit   |
|     | INTNUM3 | INTERVIEWER-NUMBER OF THE THIRD INTERVIEWER           | F6.0   | 666666<br>999999 | Not applicable<br>Not available | INTNUM3: Fill in if more than two interviewers deployed for sample unit  |
|     | TOTCIN3 | NUMBER OF VISITS THE THIRD INTERVIEWER (INTNUM3) DID  | F3.0   | 666<br>999       | Not applicable<br>Not available | TOTCIN3: Fill in if more than two interviewers deployed for sample unit  |
|     | INTNUMN | INTERVIEWER-NUMBER OF THE N-TH INTERVIEWER            | F6.0   | 666666<br>999999 | Not applicable<br>Not available | INTNUMN: Fill in if N interviewers deployed for sample unit  |
|     | TOTCINN | NUMBER OF VISITS THE N-TH INTERVIEWER (INTNUMN) DID   | F3.0   | 666<br>999       | Not applicable<br>Not available | TOTCINN: Fill in if N interviewers deployed for sample unit  |
| 1   | DATEV1  | DATE OF THE FIRST VISIT                               | F2.0   | 99               | Not available                   | DATEV1: Fill in for all.<br>Calendar number of day.  |
|     | DATE2   | DATE OF THE SECOND VISIT                              | F2.0   | 66               | Not applicable                  | DATE2-DATEN: Fill in according to total number of contact attempts for sample unit.<br><br>Calendar number of day.   |
|     | DATE3   | DATE OF THE THIRD VISIT                               |        | 99               | Not available                   |  |
|     | DATE4   | DATE OF THE FOURTH VISIT                              |        |                  |                                 |  |
|     | DATE5   | DATE OF THE FIFTH VISIT                               |        |                  |                                 |  |
|     | DATE6   | DATE OF THE SIXTH VISIT                               |        |                  |                                 |  |
|     | DATE7   | DATE OF THE SEVENTH VISIT                             |        |                  |                                 |  |
|     | DATE8   | DATE OF THE EIGHTH VISIT                              |        |                  |                                 |  |
|     | DATE9   | DATE OF THE NINTH VISIT                               |        |                  |                                 |  |
|     | DATEN   | DATE OF THE N-TH VISIT                                |        |                  |                                 |  |
| 1   | MONV1   | MONTH OF THE FIRST VISIT                              | F2.0   | 99               | Not available                   | MONV1: Fill in for all.<br>Calendar number of month.   |
|     | MONV2   | MONTH OF THE SECOND VISIT                             | F2.0   | 66               | Not applicable                  | MONV2-MONVN: Fill in according to total number of contact attempts for sample unit.<br><br>Calendar number of month. |
|     | MONV3   | MONTH OF THE THIRD VISIT                              |        | 99               | Not available                   |  |
|     | MONV4   | MONTH OF THE FOURTH VISIT                             |        |                  |                                 |  |
|     | MONV5   | MONTH OF THE FIFTH VISIT                              |        |                  |                                 |  |
|     | MONV6   | MONTH OF THE SIXTH VISIT                              |        |                  |                                 |  |
|     | MONV7   | MONTH OF THE SEVENTH VISIT                            |        |                  |                                 |  |
|     | MONV8   | MONTH OF THE EIGHTH VISIT                             |        |                  |                                 |  |
|     | MONV9   | MONTH OF THE NINTH VISIT                              |        |                  |                                 |  |
|     | MONVN   | MONTH OF THE N-TH VISIT                               |        |                  |                                 |  |
| 2   | DAYV1   | WEEKDAY OF THE FIRST VISIT                            | F2.0   | 01<br>02<br>03   | Monday<br>Tuesday<br>Wednesday  | DAYV1: Fill in for all   |

Table F.3. Data file 3: Contact forms; Idno and Cntry

| Qno | Name    | Label                        | Format | Values | Categories                              | Comment  |
|-----|---------|------------------------------|--------|--------|---|--|
|     |         |                              |        | 04     | Thursday                                |  |
|     |         |                              |        | 05     | Friday                                  |  |
|     |         |                              |        | 06     | Saturday                                |  |
|     |         |                              |        | 07     | Sunday                                  |  |
|     |         |                              |        | 99     | Not available                           |  |
|     | DAYV2   | WEEKDAY OF THE SECOND VISIT  | F2.0   | 01     | Monday                                  | DAYV2-DAYVN: Fill in according to total number of contact attempts for sample unit                     |
|     | DAYV3   | WEEKDAY OF THE THIRD VISIT   |        | 02     | Tuesday                                 |  |
|     | DAYV4   | WEEKDAY OF THE FOURTH VISIT  |        | 03     | Wednesday                               |  |
|     | DAYV5   | WEEKDAY OF THE FIFTH VISIT   |        | 04     | Thursday                                |  |
|     | DAYV6   | WEEKDAY OF THE SIXTH VISIT   |        | 05     | Friday                                  |  |
|     | DAYV7   | WEEKDAY OF THE SEVENTH VISIT |        | 06     | Saturday                                |  |
|     | DAYV8   | WEEKDAY OF THE EIGHTH VISIT  |        | 07     | Sunday                                  |  |
|     | DAYV9   | WEEKDAY OF THE NINTH VISIT   |        | 66     | Not applicable                          |  |
|     | DAYVN   | WEEKDAY OF THE N-TH VISIT    |        | 99     | Not applicable                          |  |
| 3   | HOURV1  | HOUR OF THE FIRST VISIT      | F2.0   | 99     | Not available                           | HOURV1: Fill in for all.<br>Range 0-23   |
|     | HOURV2  | HOUR OF THE SECOND VISIT     | F2.0   | 66     | Not applicable                          | HOURV2-HOURVN: Fill in according to total number of contact attempts for sample unit<br><br>Range 0-23 |
|     | HOURV3  | HOUR OF THE THIRD VISIT      |        | 99     | Not available                           |  |
|     | HOURV4  | HOUR OF THE FOURTH VISIT     |        |        |   |  |
|     | HOURV5  | HOUR OF THE FIFTH VISIT      |        |        |   |  |
|     | HOURV6  | HOUR OF THE SIXTH VISIT      |        |        |   |  |
|     | HOURV7  | HOUR OF THE SEVENTH VISIT    |        |        |   |  |
|     | HOURV8  | HOUR OF THE EIGHTH VISIT     |        |        |   |  |
|     | HOURV9  | HOUR OF THE NINTH VISIT      |        |        |   |  |
|     | HOURVN  | HOUR OF THE N-TH VISIT       |        |        |   |  |
| 3   | MINV1   | MINUTE OF THE FIRST VISIT    | F2.0   | 99     | Not available                           | MINV1: Fill in for all.<br>Range 0-59  |
|     | MINV2   | MINUTE OF THE SECOND VISIT   | F2.0   | 66     | Not applicable                          | MINV2-MINVN: Fill in according to total number of contact attempts for sample unit<br><br>Range 0-59   |
|     | MINV3   | MINUTE OF THE THIRD VISIT    |        | 99     | Not available                           |  |
|     | MINV4   | MINUTE OF THE FOURTH VISIT   |        |        |   |  |
|     | MINV5   | MINUTE OF THE FIFTH VISIT    |        |        |   |  |
|     | MINV6   | MINUTE OF THE SIXTH VISIT    |        |        |   |  |
|     | MINV7   | MINUTE OF THE SEVENTH VISIT  |        |        |   |  |
|     | MINV8   | MINUTE OF THE EIGHTH VISIT   |        |        |   |  |
|     | MINV9   | MINUTE OF THE NINTH VISIT    |        |        |   |  |
|     | MINVN   | MINUTE OF THE N-TH VISIT     |        |        |   |  |
| 4   | MODEVB1 | MODE OF THE FIRST VISIT      | F1.0   | 1      | Personal face-to-face                   | MODEVB1: Fill in for all   |
|     |         |                              |        | 2      | Telephone                               |  |
|     |         |                              |        | 3      | Personal but only by intercom           |  |
|     |         |                              |        | 4      | Information through survey organisation |  |
|     |         |                              |        | 5      | Other                                   |  |
|     |         |                              |        | 9      | Not available                           |  |
|     | MODEVB2 | MODE OF THE SECOND VISIT     | F1.0   | 1      | Personal face-to-face                   | MODEVB2-MODEVBN: Fill in according to total number of contact attempts for sample unit                 |
|     | MODEVB3 | MODE OF THE THIRD VISIT      |        | 2      | Telephone                               |  |
|     | MODEVB4 | MODE OF THE FOURTH VISIT     |        | 3      | Personal but only by intercom           |  |
|     | MODEVB5 | MODE OF THE FIFTH VISIT      |        | 4      | Information through survey organisation |  |

Table F.3. Data file 3: Contact forms; Idno and Cntry

| Qno | Name    | Label   | Format | Values   | Categories  | Comment   |
|-----|---------|---|--------|--|---|---|
| 5   | MODEVB6 | MODE OF THE SIXTH VISIT   |        | 5  | Other   |   |
|     | MODEVB7 | MODE OF THE SEVENTH VISIT   |        | 6  | Not applicable  |   |
|     | MODEVB8 | MODE OF THE EIGHTH VISIT  |        | 9  | Not available   |   |
|     | MODEVB9 | MODE OF THE NINTH VISIT   |        |  |   |   |
|     | MODEVBN | MODE OF THE N-TH VISIT  |        |  |   |   |
|     | NUMTEL  | NUMBER OF AUTOMATIC CALLS BEFORE FIRST FACE-TO-FACE CONTACT OR CONTACT ATTEMPTS | F3.0   | 666<br>999   | Not applicable<br>Not available   | NUMTEL,<br>NUMTELA: See section E4  |
|     | NUMTELA | NUMBER OF AUTOMATIC CALLS AFTER FIRST FACE-TO-FACE CONTACT OR CONTACT ATTEMPTS  | F3.0   | 666<br>999   | Not applicable<br>Not available   |   |
|     | RESULB1 | RESULT OF THE FIRST VISIT   | F2.0   | 01<br>02<br>03<br>04<br>05<br>06<br>07<br>08<br>09 | Completed interview<br>Partial interview<br>Contact with someone, don't know if respondent<br>Contact with respondent but no interview<br>Contact with someone other than respondent<br>No contact at all<br>Address not valid, unoccupied/demolished/institution<br>Other information about sample unit<br>Not available | RESULB1: Fill in for all<br>Go to N1<br>Fill in OUTNIC1<br>Go to N1<br>Go to OUTINVAL<br>Fill in OUTNIC1  |
|     | RESULB2 | RESULT OF THE SECOND VISIT  | F2.0   | 01   | Completed interview   | RESULB2-<br>RESULBN: Fill in according to total number of contact attempts for sample unit<br>Go to N1<br>Fill in OUTNICn<br>Go to N1<br>Go to OUTINVAL<br>Fill in OUTNICn    |
|     | RESULB3 | RESULT OF THE THIRD VISIT   |        | 02   | Partial interview   |   |
|     | RESULB4 | RESULT OF THE FOURTH VISIT  |        | 03   | Contact with someone, don't know if respondent  |   |
|     | RESULB5 | RESULT OF THE FIFTH VISIT   |        | 04   | Contact with respondent but no interview  |   |
|     | RESULB6 | RESULT OF THE SIXTH VISIT   |        | 05   | Contact with someone other than respondent  |   |
|     | RESULB7 | RESULT OF THE SEVENTH VISIT   |        | 06   | No contact at all   |   |
|     | RESULB8 | RESULT OF THE EIGHTH VISIT  |        | 07   | Address not valid, unoccupied/demolished/institution  |   |
|     | RESULB9 | RESULT OF THE NINTH VISIT   |        | 08   | Other information about sample unit   |   |
|     | RESULBN | RESULT OF THE N-TH VISIT  |        | 66<br>99   | Not applicable<br>Not available   |   |
|     | OUTNIC1 | OUTCOME WHEN THERE WAS NO INTERVIEW (VISIT 1)                                   | F2.0   | 01   | Appointment   | OUTNICn: Fill in if RESULBn=3,4,5,8<br>Go to N1<br>Fill in REFVIS1 (if 1st refusal), REFVIS2 (if 2nd refusal), REFVIS3 (if 3rd refusal), REFVISN (if Nth refusal)<br>Go to N1 |
|     | OUTNIC2 | OUTCOME WHEN THERE WAS NO INTERVIEW (VISIT 2)                                   |        | 02   | Refusal of respondent   |   |
|     | OUTNIC3 | OUTCOME WHEN THERE WAS NO INTERVIEW (VISIT 3)                                   |        | 03   | Refusal by proxy  |   |
|     | OUTNIC4 | OUTCOME WHEN THERE WAS NO INTERVIEW (VISIT 4)                                   |        | 04   | Refusal. Don't know if respondent/refusal before selection  |   |
|     | OUTNIC5 | OUTCOME WHEN THERE WAS NO INTERVIEW (VISIT 5)                                   |        | 05   | Respondent not available/away   |   |
|     | OUTNIC6 | OUTCOME WHEN THERE WAS NO INTERVIEW (VISIT 6)                                   |        | 06   | Respondent mentally/physically not able, ill/sick (short term)  |   |
|     | OUTNIC7 | OUTCOME WHEN THERE WAS NO   |        | 07   | Respondent  |   |

Table F.3. Data file 3: Contact forms; Idno and Cntry

| Qno | Name     | Label   | Format | Values | Categories   | Comment  |
|-----|----------|---|--------|--------|--|--|
|     |          | INTERVIEW (VISIT 7)                             |        |        | mentally/physically not able, ill/sick (long term) |  |
|     | OUTNIC8  | OUTCOME WHEN THERE WAS NO INTERVIEW (VISIT 8)   |        | 08     | Respondent deceased                                |  |
|     | OUTNIC9  | OUTCOME WHEN THERE WAS NO INTERVIEW (VISIT 9)   |        | 09     | Respondent moved out of country                    | End contact procedure                              |
|     | OUTNICN  | OUTCOME WHEN THERE WAS NO INTERVIEW (VISIT N)   |        | 10     | Respondent moved to unknown destination            |  |
|     |          |   |        | 11     | Respondent moved, still in country                 | Go to 13 (New address) <sup>1</sup>                |
|     |          |   |        | 12     | Language barrier                                   | Go to 6b (Language) <sup>2</sup>                   |
|     |          |   |        | 13     | Other  | Go to N1   |
|     |          |   |        | 66     | Not applicable                                     |  |
|     |          |   |        | 99     | Not available                                      |  |
| 7   | REFVIS1  | NUMBER OF VISIT AT WHICH A REFUSAL OCCURRED (1) | F3.0   | 666    | Not applicable                                     | REFVIS1: Fill in if OUTNICn=2,3,4, and 1st refusal |
|     |          |   |        | 999    | Not available                                      |  |
|     | REFVIS2  | NUMBER OF VISIT AT WHICH A REFUSAL OCCURRED (2) |        |        |  | REFVIS2: Fill in if OUTNICn=2,3,4, and 2nd refusal |
|     | REFVIS3  | NUMBER OF VISIT AT WHICH A REFUSAL OCCURRED (3) |        |        |  | REFVIS3: Fill in if OUTNICn=2,3,4, and 3rd refusal |
|     | REFVISN  | NUMBER OF VISIT AT WHICH A REFUSAL OCCURRED (N) |        |        |  | REFVISN: Fill in if OUTNICn=2,3,4, and Nth refusal |
| 8   | RERSB1_1 | REASON FOR REFUSAL (1_1)                        | F2.0   | 1      | Bad timing, otherwise engaged                      | RERSB1_1-1_N: Fill in if 1st refusal               |
|     | RERSB1_2 | REASON FOR REFUSAL (1_2)                        |        | 2      | Not interested                                     |  |
|     | RERSB1_3 | REASON FOR REFUSAL (1_3)                        |        | 3      | Don't know subject, too difficult for me           | RERSB2_1-2_N: Fill in if 2nd refusal               |
|     | RERSB1_4 | REASON FOR REFUSAL (1_4)                        |        | 4      | Waste of time                                      |  |
|     | RERSB1_5 | REASON FOR REFUSAL (1_5)                        |        | 5      | Waste of money                                     | RERSB3_1-3_N: Fill in if 3rd refusal               |
|     | RERSB2_1 | REASON FOR REFUSAL (2_1)                        |        | 6      | Interferes with my privacy                         |  |
|     | RERSB2_2 | REASON FOR REFUSAL (2_2)                        |        | 7      | Never do surveys                                   | RERSBN_1-N_N: Fill in if Nth refusal               |
|     | RERSB2_3 | REASON FOR REFUSAL (2_3)                        |        | 8      | Co-operated too often                              |  |
|     | RERSB2_4 | REASON FOR REFUSAL (2_4)                        |        | 9      | Do not trust surveys                               | Maximum five reasons for each refusal.             |
|     | RERSB2_5 | REASON FOR REFUSAL (2_5)                        |        | 10     | Previous bad experience                            |  |
|     | RERSB3_1 | REASON FOR REFUSAL (3_1)                        |        | 11     | Don't like subject                                 |  |
|     | RERSB3_2 | REASON FOR REFUSAL (3_2)                        |        | 12     | Refuses because no approval to cooperate           |  |
|     | RERSB3_3 | REASON FOR REFUSAL (3_3)                        |        | 13     | Do not admit strangers to my house/afraid          |  |
|     | RERSB3_4 | REASON FOR REFUSAL (3_4)                        |        | 14     | Other  |  |
|     | RERSB3_5 | REASON FOR REFUSAL (3_5)                        |        | 66     | Not applicable                                     |  |
|     | RERSBN_1 | REASON FOR REFUSAL (N_1)                        |        | 99     | Not available                                      |  |
|     | RERSBN_2 | REASON FOR REFUSAL (N_2)                        |        |        |  |  |
|     | RERSBN_3 | REASON FOR REFUSAL (N_3)                        |        |        |  |  |
|     | RERSBN_4 | REASON FOR REFUSAL (N_4)                        |        |        |  |  |
|     | RERSBN_5 | REASON FOR REFUSAL (N_5)                        |        |        |  |  |
| 9   | COOP1    | ESTIMATION OF THE COOPERATION RATE AT REFVIS1   | F2.0   | 1      | Will definitely not co-operate in future           | COOP1: Fill in if 1st refusal                      |
|     | COOP2    | ESTIMATION OF THE COOPERATION RATE AT REFVIS2   |        | 2      | Will probably not cooperate in future              | COOP2: Fill in if 2nd refusal                      |
|     | COOP3    | ESTIMATION OF THE COOPERATION RATE AT REFVIS3   |        | 3      | May perhaps co-operate in future                   | COOP3: Fill in if 3rd refusal                      |
|     | COOPN    | ESTIMATION OF THE COOPERATION RATE AT REFVISN   |        | 4      | Will cooperate in future                           | COOPN: Fill in if Nth refusal                      |
|     |          |   |        | 8      | Don't know, never saw R, no selected R             |  |
|     |          |   |        | 66     | Not applicable                                     | Assessed future                                    |

<sup>1</sup> Variable 13 (New address) not to be included in CF file deposit to ESS Data Archive (cf. flow chart)

<sup>2</sup> Variable 6b (Language) not to be included in CF file deposit to ESS Data Archive (cf. flow chart)

Table F.3. Data file 3: Contact forms; Idno and Cntry

| Qno | Name   | Label   | Format | Values  | Categories    | Comment  |
|-----|--|---|--------|---|---------------|--|
|     |  |   |        | 99  | Not available | cooperation rate at first, second and third refusal  |
| 10  | AGEA_1<br>AGEA_2<br>AGEA_3<br>AGEA_N         | ESTIMATION OF AGE OF RESPONDENT OR HOUSEHOLD MEMBER WHO REFUSES, BY INTERVIEWER | F2.0   | 1 Under 20<br>2 20 to 39<br>3 40 to 59<br>4 60 or over<br>8 Don't know, never saw R, no selected R<br>66 Not applicable<br>99 Not available   |               | AGEA_1: Fill in if 1st refusal<br>AGEA_2: Fill in if 2nd refusal<br>AGEA_3: Fill in if 3rd refusal<br>AGEA_N: Fill in if Nth refusal                                   |
| 11  | GENDERA1<br>GENDERA2<br>GENDERA3<br>GENDERAN | GENDER OF RESPONDENT OR HOUSEHOLD MEMBER WHO REFUSES, RECORDED BY INTERVIEWER   | F2.0   | 1 Male<br>2 Female<br>8 Don't know, never saw R, no selected R<br>66 Not applicable<br>99 Not available   |               | GENDERA1: Fill in if 1st refusal<br>GENDERA2: Fill in if 2nd refusal<br>GENDERA3: Fill in if 3rd refusal<br>GENDERAN: Fill in if Nrd refusal                           |
| 12  | OUTINVAL                                     | OUTCOME ADDRESS INVALID   | F2.0   | 01 Derelict or demolished house/address<br>02 Not yet built/not yet ready for occupation<br>03 Address is not occupied<br>04 Address not residential: business purpose<br>05 Address not residential: institution<br>06 Address not traceable, address was not sufficient<br>07 Other<br>66 Not applicable<br>99 Not available  |               | OUTINVAL: Fill in if RESULBn=7<br><br>End contact procedure  |
| N1  | TYPE   | TYPE OF HOUSE RESPONDENT LIVES IN   | F2.0   | 01 Farm<br>02 Single unit: Detached house<br>03 Single unit: Semi-detached house<br>04 Single unit: Terraced house<br>05 Only housing unit in building with other purpose<br>06 Multi-unit house, flat<br>07 Multi-unit: Student apartments, rooms<br>08 Multi-unit: Sheltered /retirement housing<br>09 House-trailer or boat<br>10 Other<br>88 Don't know<br>99 Not available |               | TYPE: Fill in if RESULBn=1,2,6 or OUTNICn=1,2,3,4, 5,6,7,12,13 and neighbourhood characteristics not already registered for sample unit in previous contact attempt.   |
| N2  | ACCESS                                       | ENTRY PHONE OR LOCKED GATE/DOOR BEFORE REACHING RESPONDENT'S INDIVIDUAL DOOR    | F1.0   | 1 Yes, entry phone<br>2 Yes, locked gate/door<br>3 Yes, entry phone and locked gate/door<br>4 No, neither of these<br>9 Not available   |               | ACCESS: Fill in if RESULBn=1,2,6 or OUTNICn=1,2,3,4, 5,6,7,12,13 and neighbourhood characteristics not already registered for sample unit in previous contact attempt. |
| N3  | PHYSA  | ASSESSMENT OVERALL PHYSICAL   | F1.0   | 1 Very good   |               | PHYSA: Fill in if  |



Table F.3. Data file 3: Contact forms; Idno and Cntry

| Qno | Name    | Label   | Format | Values | Categories                          | Comment  |
|-----|---------|---|--------|--------|-------------------------------------|--|
|     |         | CONDITION BUILDING/HOUSE                                      |        | 2      | Good                                | RESULBn=1,2,6 or<br>OUTNICn=1,2,3,4,<br>5,6,7,12,13 and<br>neighbourhood<br>characteristics not<br>already registered<br>for sample unit in<br>previous contact<br>attempt.                                  |
|     |         |   |        | 3      | Satisfactory                        |  |
|     |         |   |        | 4      | Bad                                 |  |
|     |         |   |        | 5      | Very bad                            |  |
|     |         |   |        | 9      | Not available                       |  |
| N4  | LITTERA | AMOUNT OF LITTER AND RUBBISH IN<br>THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY     | F1.0   | 1      | Very large amount                   | LITTERA-VANDAA:<br>Fill in if<br>RESULBn=1,2,6 or<br>OUTNICn=1,2,3,4,<br>5,6,7,12,13 and<br>neighbourhood<br>characteristics not<br>already registered<br>for sample unit in<br>previous contact<br>attempt. |
|     |         |   |        | 2      | Large amount                        |  |
| N5  | VANDAA  | AMOUNT OF VANDALISM AND GRAFFITI<br>IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY |        | 3      | Small amount                        |  |
|     |         |   |        | 4      | None or almost none                 |  |
|     |         |   |        | 9      | Not available                       |  |
|     | RECONVA | NUMBER OF VISIT WHEN REFUSAL<br>CONVERSION ACTIVITIES STARTED | F3.0   | 00     | No refusal conversion took<br>place | RECONVA: Fill in if<br>OUTNICn=2,3,4   |
|     |         |   |        | 666    | Not applicable                      |  |
|     |         |   |        | 999    | Not available                       |  |

Table F.4 Data file 4: Sample design data; Idno and Cntry

| Qno      | Name  | Label | Format | Values  | Categories     | Comment  |
|----------|---|-------|--------|---|----------------|--|
| IDNO     | RESPONDENT'S IDENTIFICATION NUMBER          |       | F9.0   |   |                | See section E2   |
| CNTRY    | COUNTRY                                     |       | A2     |   |                | See sections E1.1 and E2   |
|          |   |       |        |   |                | For further variable descriptions, see section F4.1  |
| PROB1    | SELECTION PROBABILITY FIRST SAMPLING STAGE  |       | F14.12 |   |                | PROB1: Mandatory   |
| PROB2    | SELECTION PROBABILITY SECOND SAMPLING STAGE |       | F14.12 | .   | Not applicable | PROB2-PROB4: Fill in according to number of sampling stages  |
| PROB3    | SELECTION PROBABILITY THIRD SAMPLING STAGE  |       |        |   |                |  |
| PROB4    | SELECTION PROBABILITY FOURTH SAMPLING STAGE |       |        |   |                |  |
| PSU      | PSU IDENTIFICATION                          |       | Fn.0   |   |                | PSU: Mandatory   |
| SAMPPOIN | SAMPLINGPOINT IDENTIFICATION                |       | Fn.0   | .   | Not applicable | SAMPPOIN: Fill in if multi-stage design where PSUs and sample points not coterminous                     |
| SSU      | SSU IDENTIFICATION                          |       | Fn.0   | .   | Not applicable | SSU: Fill in if 3 or more stages and more than one 3rd-stage unit selected within each 2nd-stage unit    |
| STRATEX1 | EXPLICIT STRATUM IDENTIFICATION             |       | Fn.0   | .   | Not applicable | STRATEX1: Fill in if explicit stratification at 1st stage  |
| STRATIM1 | IMPLICIT STRATUM IDENTIFICATION 1           |       | Fn.0   | .   | Not applicable | STRATIM1: Fill in if implicit stratification at 1st stage  |
| STRATIM2 | IMPLICIT STRATUM IDENTIFICATION 2           |       | Fn.0   | .   | Not applicable | STRATIM2: Fill in if 2 or more stages and implicit stratification at 2nd stage                           |
| STRTVAL1 | VALUE ON FIRST STRATIFICATION VARIABLE      |       | Fn.0   | .   | Not applicable | STRTVAL1: Fill in if implicit stratification at 1st stage  |
| STRTVAL2 | VALUE ON SECOND STRATIFICATION VARIABLE     |       | Fn.0   | .   | Not applicable | STRTVAL2: Fill in if implicit stratification at 1st stage, based upon combination of 2 or more variables |
| STRTVAL3 | VALUE ON THIRD STRATIFICATION VARIABLE      |       | Fn.0   | .   | Not applicable | STRTVAL3 Fill in if implicit stratification at 1st stage, based upon combination of 3 or more variables  |
| OUTCOME  | FIELD OUTCOME                               |       | F1.0   | 1 Data in main data file<br>2 Eligible non-respondent<br>3 Ineligible |                | OUTCOME: Mandatory   |

*Table F.4 Data file 4: Sample design data; Idno and Cntry*

| <b>Qno</b> | <b>Name</b> | <b>Label</b>                                | <b>Format</b> | <b>Values</b> | <b>Categories</b> | <b>Comment</b>                                       |
|------------|-------------|---|---------------|---------------|-------------------|--|
|            | RESSAM      | RESERVE SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION               | Fn.0          | .             | Not applicable    | RESSAM: Fill in if reserve sample used               |
|            | FIELDINI    | FIELDWORK AGENCY WORKING ON THE SAMPLE UNIT | F2.0          | .             | Not applicable    | FIELDINI: Fill in if more than one fieldwork agency. |
|            | DOMAIN      | SAMPLING DOMAIN IN THE SIGN-OFF FORM        | F2.0          | .             | Not applicable    | DOMAIN: Fill in if more than one sampling domain     |

## Annex, Sample design data file

### F4.1 File description

The file should contain one record for each selected address, in the case of address-based samples, or for each selected individual, in the case of individual-based (population register) samples – i.e. the complete gross sample. (In the rare event of a design in which it is possible to select more than one person at an address, extra records will be needed for any extra persons thus selected.) Please make sure that you include all ineligible and non-responding units as well as responding ones.

The table below lists the variables that should be included on the file. Please use the variable names exactly as they appear here. Please include all variables, even though several of them are likely to be blank (missing) for all units.

The annex contains examples of how the variables should be interpreted for different types of sample design. It is suggested that you look closely at these examples. National coordinators may seek advice from their nominated member of the sampling expert panel if necessary.

*Note on missing values:* All variables up to and including “outcome” should be present on the data file. Those variables that are not relevant to the sample design (e.g. 3rd-stage probabilities, in the case of a 2-stage design) should be left blank. For missing values on variables that *do* apply, use code 9 for items that are missing through interviewer or other error. This should apply only to certain items in the case of address-based sampling.

We assume that SPSS, STATA or SAS system files will be delivered.

| NAME of variable | MEANING OF VARIABLE (label) and codes   |
|------------------|---|
| IDNO             | <i>Mandatory.</i><br><br><b>Element number</b> ( <i>same as in main data file</i> ). This uniquely identifies the selected element (address or person). It will be the key for matching this file to the respondent data file. Numeric.   |
| PROB1            | <i>Mandatory.</i><br><br><b>Selection or inclusion probability at first stage.</b> Numeric, positive, non-zero, 12 decimal places (or as many as necessary to provide at least 4 significant figures for all cases). For multi-stage samples, all records with the same value of PSU should have the same value of PROB1.   |
| PROB2            | <i>Applies if there are at least 2 stages of selection.</i><br><br><b>Selection or inclusion probability at second stage</b> (conditional upon first stage). Numeric, positive, non-zero, 12 decimal places (or as many as necessary to provide at least 4 significant figures for all cases). All records with the same combination of PSU/SSU should have the same value of PROB2.  |
| PROB3            | <i>Applies if there are at least 3 stages of selection.</i><br><br><b>Selection probability at third stage</b> (conditional upon first two stages). Numeric, positive, non-zero, 12 decimal places (or as many as necessary to provide at least 4 significant figures for all cases). For some designs, either PROB3 or PROB4 will correspond to the reciprocal of the number of persons aged 15 or over at the address. In this case the value should be blank for ineligible (OUTCOME=3) and should be 9 for non-responding units (OUTCOME=2) where the number of persons aged 15+ was not established. |
| PROB4            | <i>Applies if there are 4 stages of selection.</i><br><br><b>Selection probability at fourth stage</b> (conditional upon first 3 stages). Numeric, positive, non-zero, 12 decimal places (or as many as necessary to provide at least 4 significant figures for all cases).   |

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| PSU      | <p><i>Mandatory. For 1-stage designs, PSU = IDNO.</i></p> <p><b>First stage unit</b> (primary sampling unit) to which the sample element belongs. Integer. Value labels are not needed: PSUs can be anonymous.</p>  |
| SAMPPOIN | <p><i>Applies only to multi-stage designs where PSUs and sample points are not coterminous.</i></p> <p><b>Sampling point</b> to which the sample element belongs. Integer. Value labels are not needed: sampling points can be anonymous.</p>   |
| SSU      | <p><i>Applies if there are 3 or more stages and more than one 3rd-stage unit is selected within each 2nd-stage unit.</i></p> <p><b>Second stage unit</b> (secondary sampling unit) to which the sample element belongs. Integer. Need only be unique within PSU.</p>  |
| STRATEX1 | <p><i>Applies if explicit stratification was used at 1st stage (independent selections from each stratum).</i></p> <p><b>Stage 1 explicit stratum</b> to which the sample element belongs. All records with the same value of PSU should have the same value of STRATEX1. If more than one variable was used for stratification, STRATEX1 stores the unique crosscombinations, i.e. the stratum cell identifiers.</p> |
| STRATIM1 | <p><i>Applies if implicit stratification was used at 1st stage (systematic selections - possibly PPS - from an ordered list).</i></p> <p><b>Order on list of PSU</b> (order of selection). If PSUs are numbered in the order of selection then STRATIM1 = PSU.</p>  |
| STRATIM2 | <p><i>Applies if there are 2 or more stages and if implicit stratification was used at 2nd stage (systematic selections from an ordered list).</i></p> <p><b>Order on list of SSU/element</b> within the PSU (order of selection). All records with the same combination of PSU/SSU (if any) should have the same value of STRATIM2</p>   |
| STRVAL1  | <p><i>Applies if implicit stratification was used at 1st stage.</i></p> <p><b>First implicit stratification variable.</b> Numeric value.</p>  |
| STRVAL2  | <p><i>Applies if implicit stratification was used at 1st stage, based upon a combination of 2 or more variables.</i></p> <p><b>Second implicit stratification variable.</b> Numeric value.</p>  |
| STRVAL3  | <p><i>Applies if implicit stratification was used at 1st stage, based upon a combination of 3 or more variables.</i></p> <p><b>Third implicit stratification variable.</b> Numeric value.</p>   |
| OUTCOME  | <p><i>Mandatory</i></p> <p><b>Summary field outcome.</b> Value = 1 for respondent (data in questionnaire data file), 2 for eligible non-respondent (refusal, non- contact, unable to be interviewed due to language, health, etc.), 3 for ineligible (outside of survey population: died, moved abroad, vacant address, etc.)</p>   |
| RESSAM   | <p><i>Applies if reserve sample(s) used.</i></p> <p>In the exceptional case where reserve samples are used, this variable indicates to which part of the sample an element belongs (1=main sample, 2=first res. sample, 3=second res. sample, etc.)</p>   |
| FIELDINI | <p><i>Applies only if more than one institute conducts the fieldwork.</i></p> <p>Variable indicating the fieldwork institute working on the sample element (i.e. contact and/or interview). Assign a number to each fieldwork agency.</p>   |

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| DOMAIN                    | <p><i>Applies only if more than one sampling domain is used, (i.e. if a multi sampling design survey was conducted).</i></p> <p>This variable indicates to which sampling domain an element belongs (1=1st sampling domain in the Sign-Off Form, 2=2nd sampling domain in the Sign-Off Form, etc.).</p>   |
| Micro Auxiliary Variables | <p><i>Optional, but strongly encouraged</i></p> <p>Relevant micro-level auxiliary variables that could be used in non-response analysis and non-response adjustment. For example, gender, age, education level, type of living area, household size, mother tongue, citizenship and other information from registers and administrative sources. Please provide informative variable labels and value labels.</p> |
| Macro Auxiliary Variables | <p><i>Optional, but strongly encouraged.</i></p> <p>Relevant macro-level auxiliary variables that could be used for calibration or other benchmarking the sample information to population level. For example, 15+ population by STRATEX1 if explicit stratification is used or other calibration margins by gender or age group. Please provide informative variable labels and value labels.</p>                |

#### F4.2 Examples

Example 1: *Single-stage un-clustered sample of persons selected from population register, stratified by region and proportional allocation of the gross sample size ( $n$ ) to strata.*

- $PROB1 = n/N$  for all records ( $n$  is number of persons selected into the gross sample in each stratum
- STRATEX1, including any who turn out to be ineligible for the survey,  $N$  is total number on the register, excluding any who were given a zero probability of selection);
- STRATEX1 = region indicator;
- $PROB2$ ,  $PROB3$ ,  $PROB4$ ,  $PSU$ ,  $SAMPPPOINT$ ,  $SSU$ ,  $STRATIM1$ ,  $STRATIM2$ ,  $STRTVAL1$ ,  $STRTVAL2$ ,  $STRTVAL3$  blank for all records.

Example 2: *Clustered sample of addresses within PSUs, with field selection of one person per address. PSUs selected systematically PPS from an ordered list (order of population size within regions). Equal number of addresses selected from each PSU, systematically from a geographically-ordered list.*

Notation:  $m$  PSUs selected out of  $M$  in population

$$N_i \text{ addresses in } i^{\text{th}} \text{ PSU, } \sum_{i=1}^M N_i = N;$$

total of  $n$  addresses selected, i.e.  $n/m$  in each of  $m$  PSUs;

total number of eligible persons at  $k^{\text{th}}$  address is  $\mu_k$ .

- $PROB1 = \frac{m \times N_i}{N}$
- $PROB2 = \frac{n}{m \times N_i}$
- $PROB3 = \frac{1}{\mu_k}$

It may be problematic to obtain  $PROB3$  for all non-respondents if not contacted or if any other data source is not available.

- $PSU = 1, 2, 3, \dots m$ ;
- $STRATIM1 = 1, 2, 3, \dots m$  in order PSUs were selected;
- $STRATIM2 = 1, 2, 3, \dots n/m$  in order addresses were selected within PSU;
- $STRTVAL1$  = region indicator;
- $STRTVAL2$  = population size of the PSU;
- $PROB4$ ,  $SAMPPPOINT$ ,  $SSU$ ,  $STRATEX1$ ,  $STRATEX2$ ,  $STRTVAL3$  blank for all records.

#### F4.3 Checking plausibility of PROB variables.

You can check the plausibility for your calculated PROB variables before the first data release. This can help to facilitate an orderly data release, as potential problems with the calculation of the design can be addressed at a much earlier stage and it may help to prevent the necessity of updates due to flawed design weights.

The product of the PROB variables should produce the inclusion probabilities of the elements in the gross sample.

For example, in a 3-stage sampling design the SDDF must have three PROB variables, and

$$PROB1_i * PROB2_i * PROB3_i = \pi_i$$

where  $PROB1_i$ ,  $PROB2_i$ , and  $PROB3_i$  are the values of variable PROB1, PROB2 and PROB3 for the  $i$ -th element respectively and  $\pi_i$  is the inclusion probability of the  $i$ -th element, i.e. the probability of person  $i$ -th person to be included into the sample.

A fundamental check for the plausibility of the calculated PROB variables can be done by comparing  $N$  and  $\hat{N}$ , where  $N$  is size of the target population and  $\hat{N}$  is given by

$$\hat{N} = \sum_{i=1}^{ngross} \pi_i^{-1}$$

with  $ngross$  as the gross sample size.  $\hat{N}$  represents an estimate of  $N$ , thus both values should be reasonably close to each other. If  $\hat{N}$  differs much from  $N$ , say by over 25%, then this is evidence that at least one of the calculated PROB variables might be wrong. In case of missing values in a PROB variable, e.g. because the households size was unknown, then, for the purpose of calculating  $\hat{N}$ , the missing values can be substitute by the mean of the available values for the respective PROB variable.

A more sophisticated check would be to compare the estimate of some socio-demographic variables, like age, gender, region and education with the corresponding official values.

For example, if  $x_{ai}$  is an indicator variable of the  $i$ -th element in the net sample, which assumes a value of 1 if the element belongs to region a and 0 otherwise. Then the following estimator

$$\bar{x}_a = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{nnet} x_{ai} \pi_i^{-1}}{\sum_{i=1}^{nnet} \pi_i^{-1}}$$

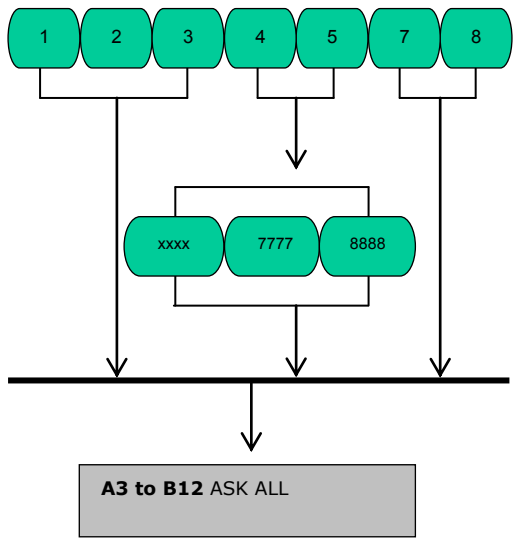
should produce an estimate close to the official percentage of people living in region a. The value  $nnet$  is the net sample size for the region variable, i.e. the number of persons that responded to the variable. The same procedure can be applied for all other regions and also with indicator variables for gender, age, and educations classes.

It should be noted that an estimator like  $\bar{x}_a$  can of course be subject to non-response bias, as it presents only a complete case analysis. Hence, only distinct difference between estimated values and official figures should be considered as a sign of incorrect calculated PROB variables.

**F5. Flowchart of the routings in the ESS main questionnaire**

**A2** NETUSOFT  
ASK A2: ASK ALL  
GO TO A3: If code 4, 5 at A2  
GO TO A4: If code 1-3, 7 and 8 at A2

**A3** NETUSTM  
ASK A3: If code 3, 4 at A2  
GO TO A4: ALL



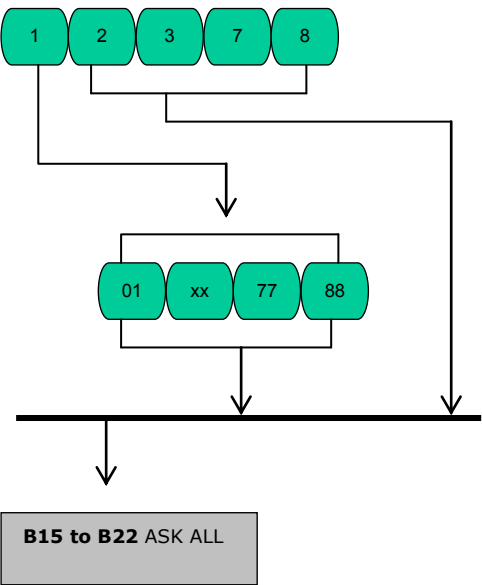


**B13** VOTE  
ASK B13: ASK ALL  
GO TO B14: If code 1 at B13  
GO TO B15: If code 2,3,7 or 8 at B13

**B13**

**B14** PRTVTxx PRTVxx1 PRTVxxN  
COUNTRY SPECIFIC QUESTION AND CODES  
ASK B14: If code 1 at B13  
GO TO B15: ALL

**B14**



**B23** CLSPRTY  
ASK B23: ASK ALL  
GO TO B24: If code 1 at B23  
GO TO B25:  
If code 2,7 or 8 at B23

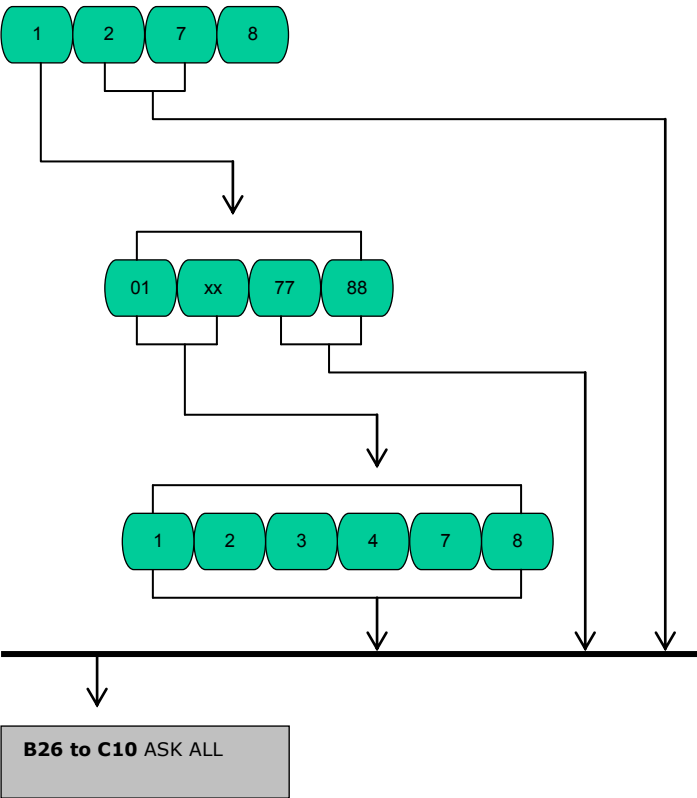
**B23**

**B24** PRCLxx  
COUNTRY SPECIFIC QUESTION AND CODES  
ASK B24: If code 1 at B23  
GO TO B25: If party coded (code 01 to xx) at B24  
GO TO B26: If code 77 or 88 at B24

**B24**

**B25** PRDGL  
ASK B25: If party coded (code 01 to xx) at B24  
GO TO B26: ALL

**B25**

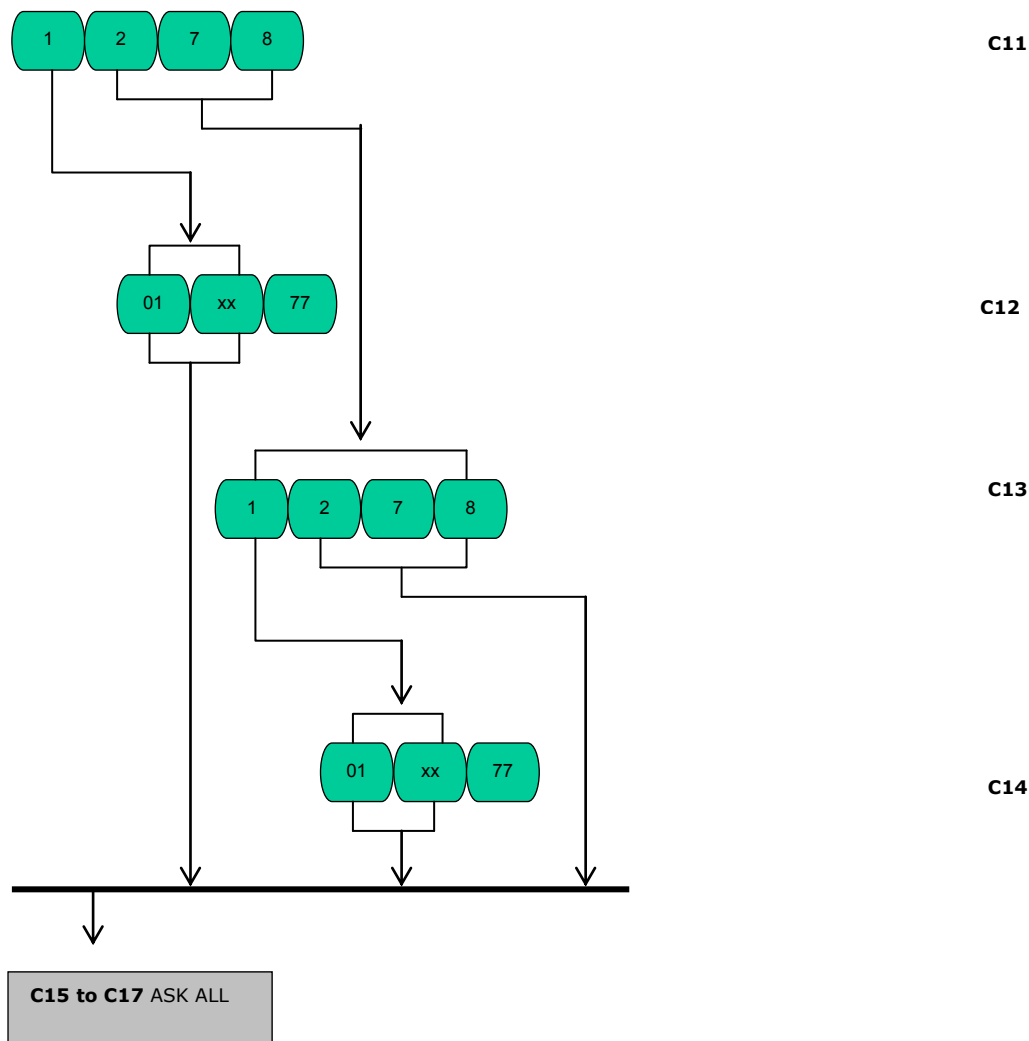


**C11** RLGBLG  
 ASK C11: ASK ALL  
 GO TO C12: If code 1 at C11  
 GO TO C13: If code 2,7 or 8 at C11

**C12** RLGDNM  
 COUNTRY SPECIFIC CODES  
 FOR RECODING INTO  
 ESS STANDARD CODING FRAME  
 ASK C12: If code 1 at C11  
 GO TO C15: ALL

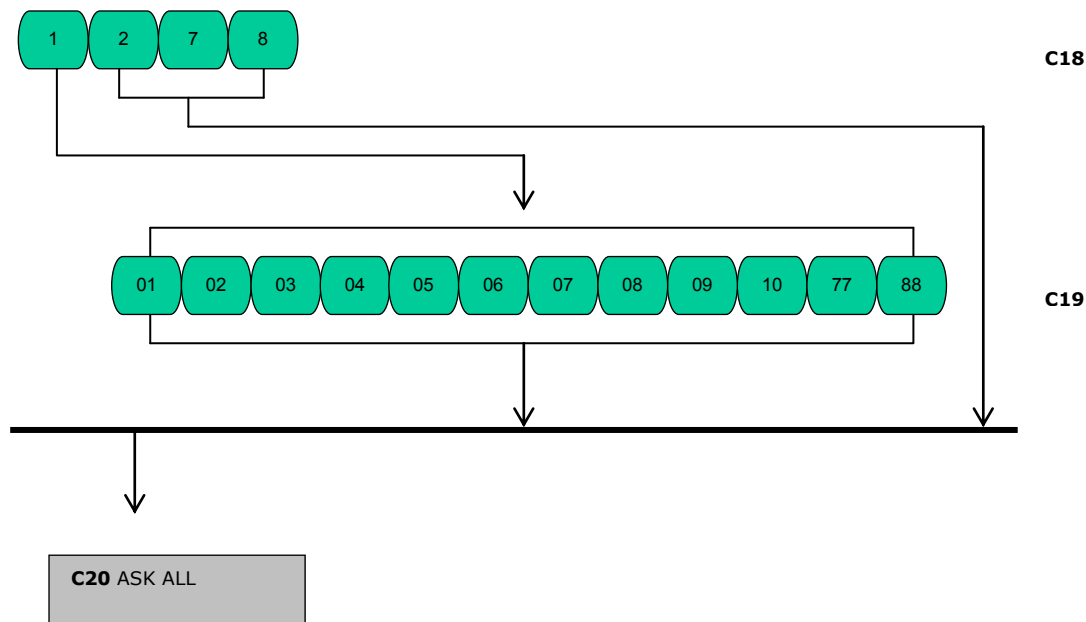
**C13** RLGBLGE  
 ASK C13: If code 2,7 or 8 at C11  
 GO TO C14: If code 1 at C13  
 GO TO C15: If code 2,7 or 8 at C13

**C14** RLGDNME  
 ASK C14: If code 1 at C13  
 GO TO C15: ALL



**C18** DSCRGRP  
 ASK C18: ASK ALL  
 GO TO C19: If code 1 at C18  
 GO TO C20: If code 2,7 or 8 at C18

**C19** DSCRRCE DSCRNTN DSCRRLG  
 DSCRLNG DSCRETN DSCRAGE  
 DSCRGND DSCRSEX DSCRDSB  
 DSCROTH (DSCRREF) DSCRDK  
 ASK C19: If code 1 at C18  
 CODE ALL THAT APPLY  
 GO TO C20: ALL



**C20** CTZCNTR  
 ASK C20: ASK ALL  
 GO TO C21: If code 2, or 8 at C20  
 GO TO C22: If code 1 or 7 at C20

**C20**

**C21** CTZSHIPC  
 ISO 3166-1  
 ASK C21: If code 2 or 8 at C20  
 GO TO C22: ALL

**C21**

**C22** BRNCNTR  
 ASK C20: ASK ALL  
 GO TO C23: If code 2 at C22  
 GO TO C24: If code 1,7 or 8 at C22

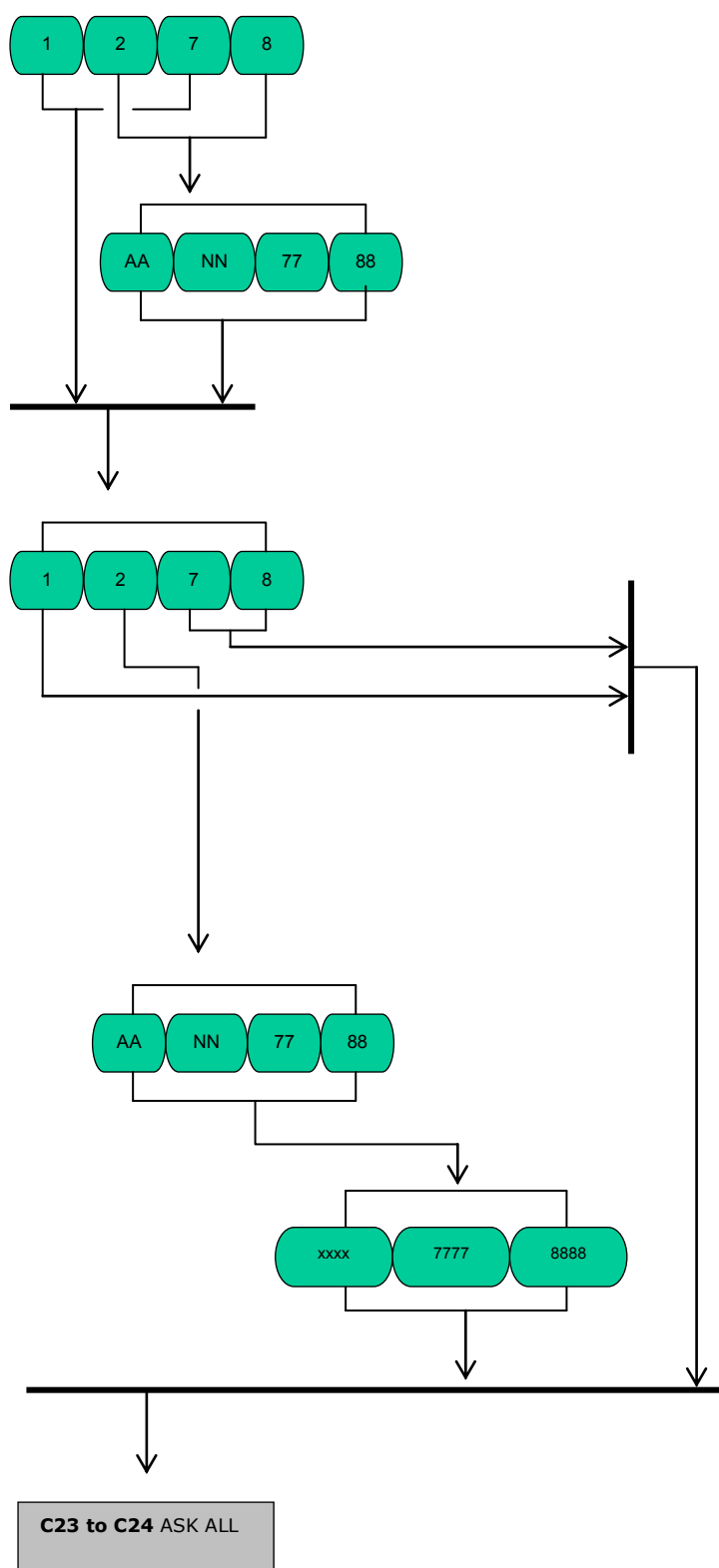
**C22**

**C23** CNTBRTHC  
 ISO 3166-1  
 ASK C23: If code 2 at C20  
 GO TO C24: If country coded  
 or code "77" or "88" at C22

**C23**

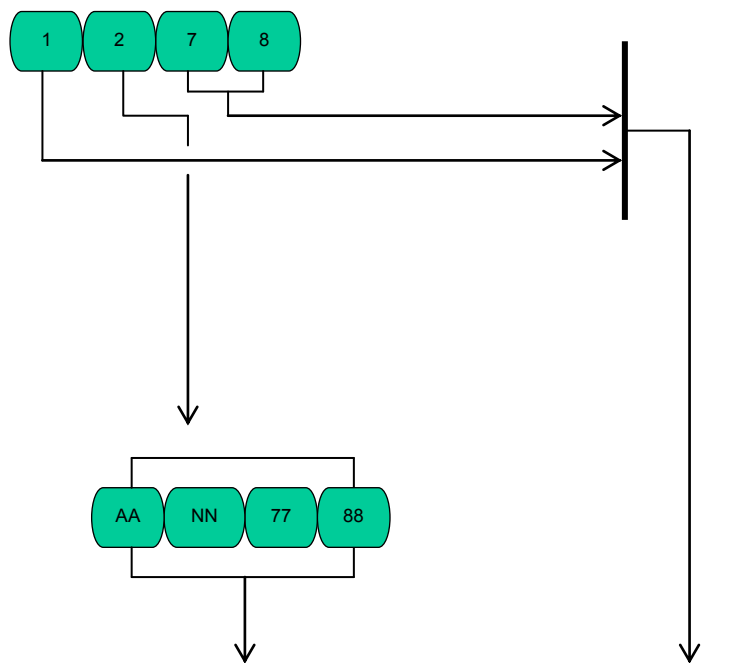
**C24** LIVECNTA  
 ASK C24: If code 2 at C23  
 GO TO C25: ALL

**C24**



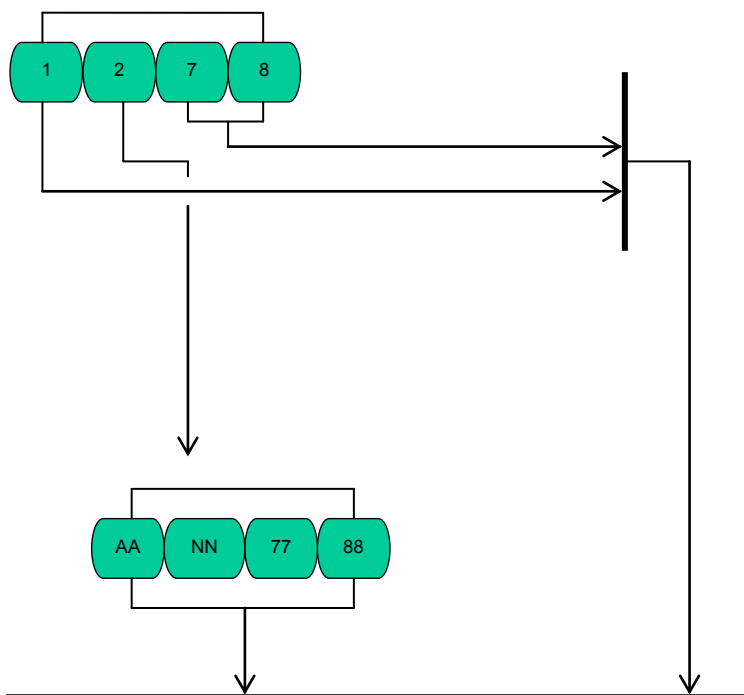
**C27 FACNTR**  
 ASK C27: ASK ALL  
 GO TO C28: If code 2 at C27  
 GO TO C29: If code 1,7 or 8 at C27

**C27**



**C28**

**C28 FBRNCNTB**  
 ISO 3166-1  
 ASK C28: If code 2 at C27  
 GO TO C29: ALL

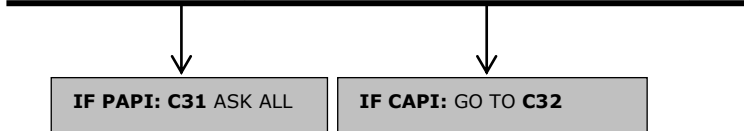


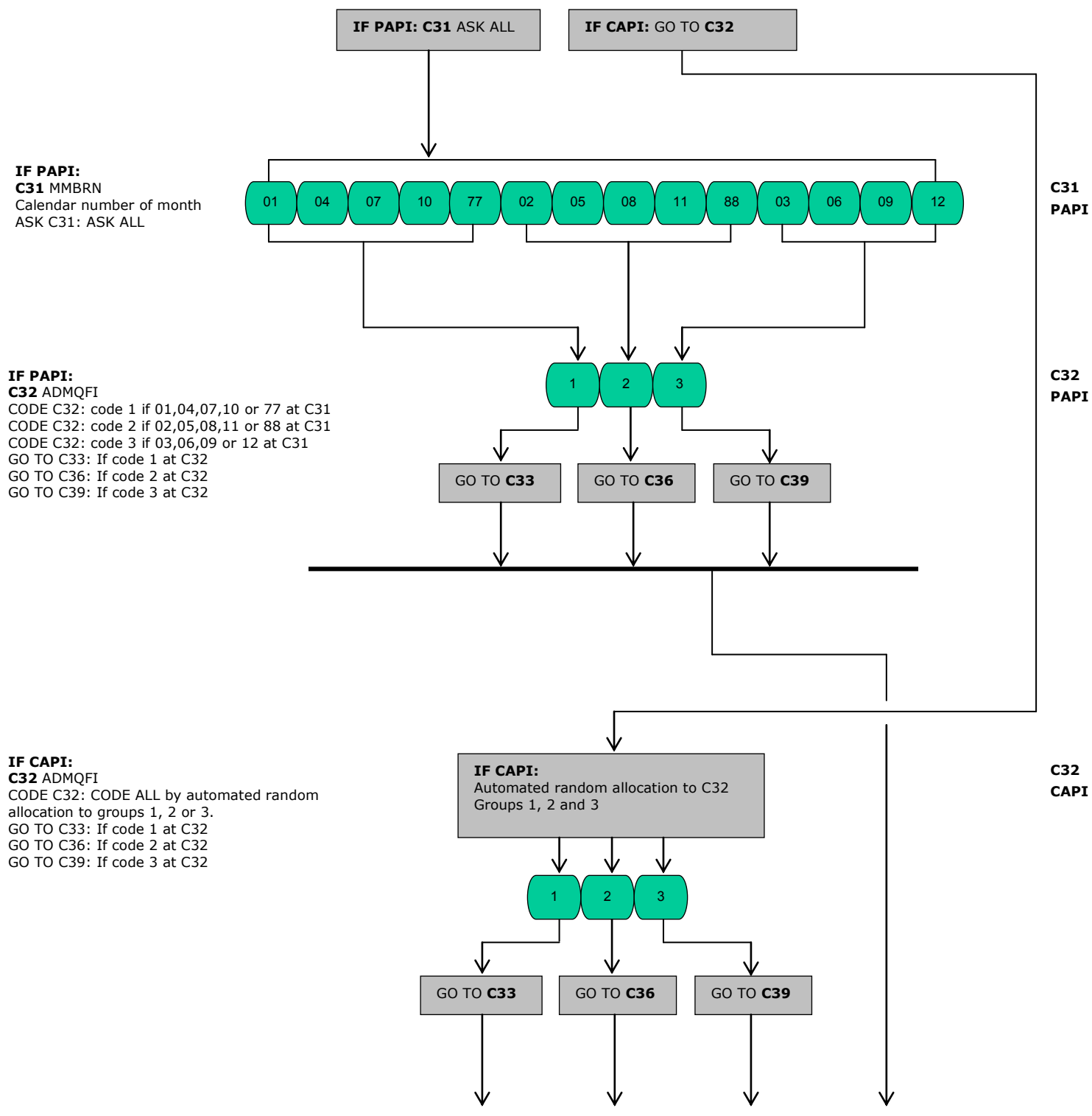
**C29**

**C29 MOCNTR**  
 ASK C29: ASK ALL  
 GO TO C30: If code 2 at C29  
 IF PAPI: Go to C31: If code 1,7 or 8 at C29  
 IF CAPI: Go to C32: If code 1,7 or 8 at C29

**C30 MBRNCNTB**  
 ISO 3166-1  
 ASK C30: If code 2 at C29  
 IF PAPI: Go to C31: ASK ALL  
 IF CAPI: Go to C32: CODE ALL

**C30**





**C32** ADMQFI  
 CODE C32: CODE ALL  
 GO TO C33: If code 1 at C32  
 GO TO C36: If code 2 at C32  
 GO TO C39: If code 3 at C32

**C32**

**C33** TESTGC33  
 CODE C33: If code 1 at C32  
 GO TO C34: ALL

**C33**

**C34** TESTGC34  
 CODE C34: If code 1 at C32  
 GO TO C35: ALL

**C34**

**C35** TESTGC35  
 CODE C35: If code 1 at C32  
 GO TO C42: ALL

**C35**

**C36** TESTGC36  
 CODE C36: If code 2 at C32  
 GO TO C37: ALL

**C36**

**C37** TESTGC37  
 CODE C37: If code 2 at C32  
 GO TO C38: ALL

**C37**

**C38** TESTGC38  
 CODE C38: If code 2 at C32  
 GO TO C42: ALL

**C38**

**C39** TESTGC39  
 CODE C39: If code 3 at C32  
 GO TO C40: ALL

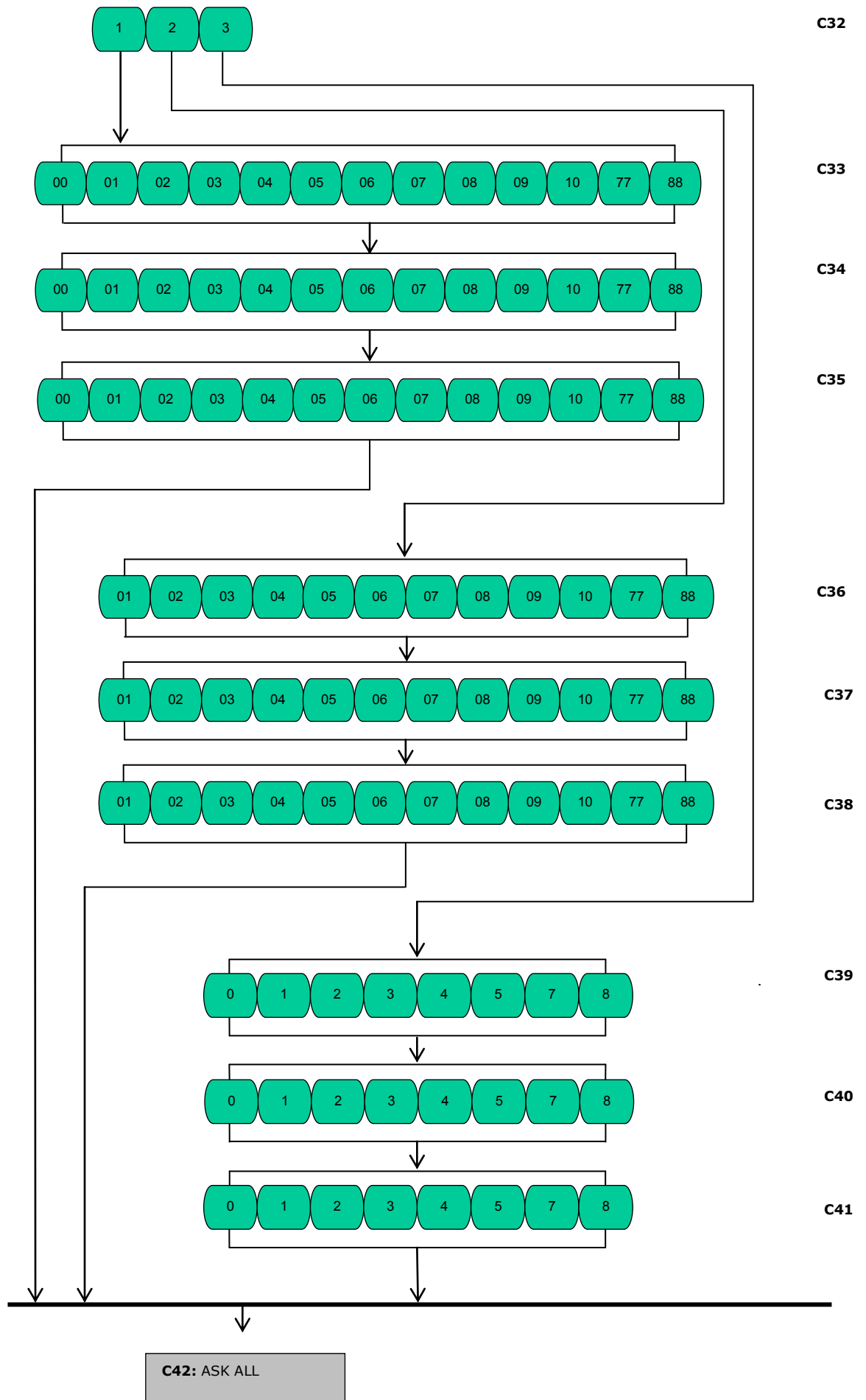
**C39**

**C40** TESTGC40  
 CODE C40: If code 3 at C32  
 GO TO C41: ALL

**C40**

**C41** TESTGC41  
 CODE C41: If code 3 at C32  
 GO TO C42: ALL

**C41**



**D19** CLMCHNG

ASK D19: ASK ALL

GO TO D20: If code 4 at D19

GO TO D21: If code 1, 2, 3, 7 or 8 at D19

**D20** CLMTHGT1

ASK D20: If code 4 at D19

GO TO D30: ALL

**D21** CLMTHGT2

ASK D2: If code 1, 2, 3, 7 or 8 at D19

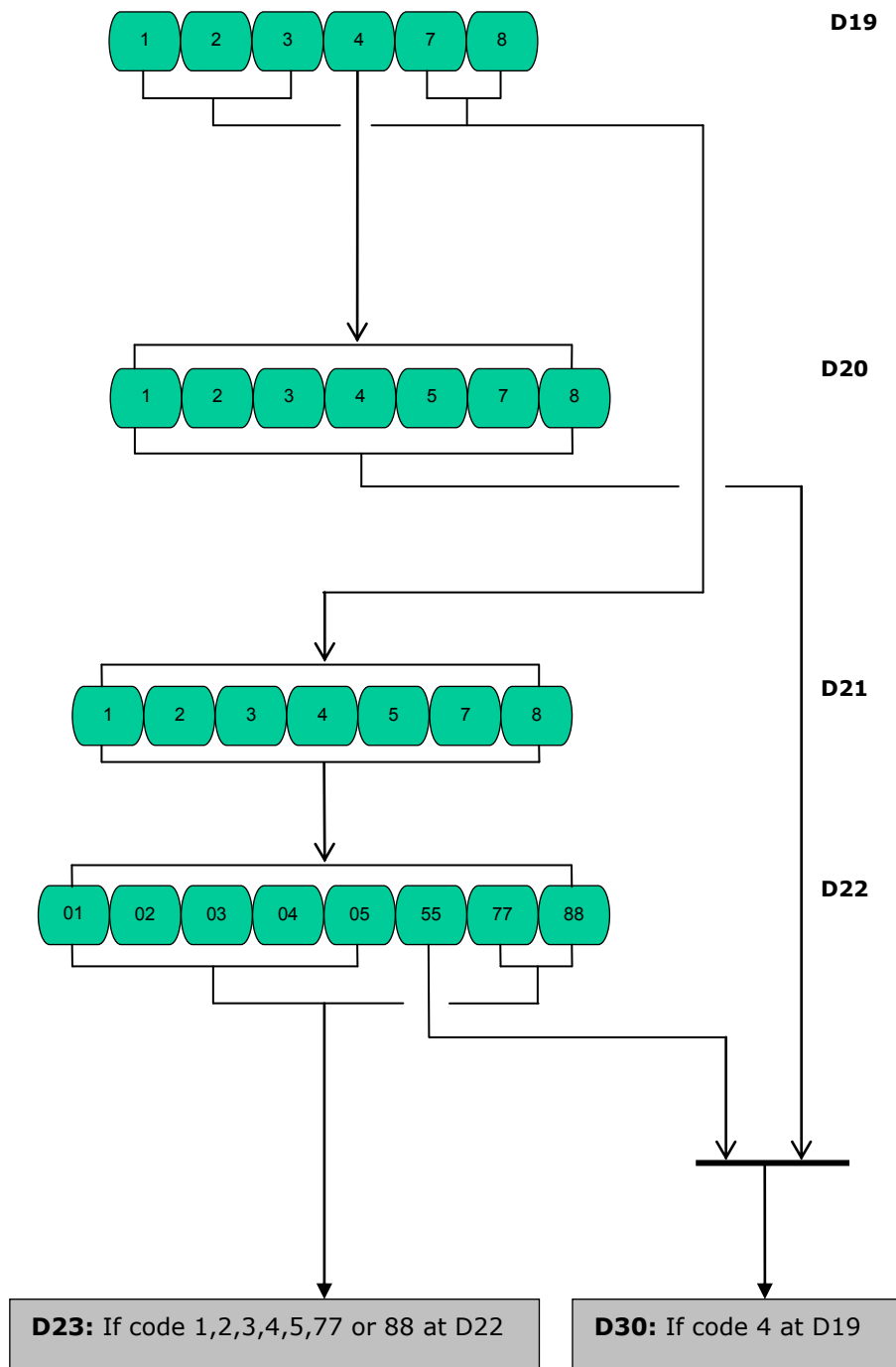
GO TO D22: ALL

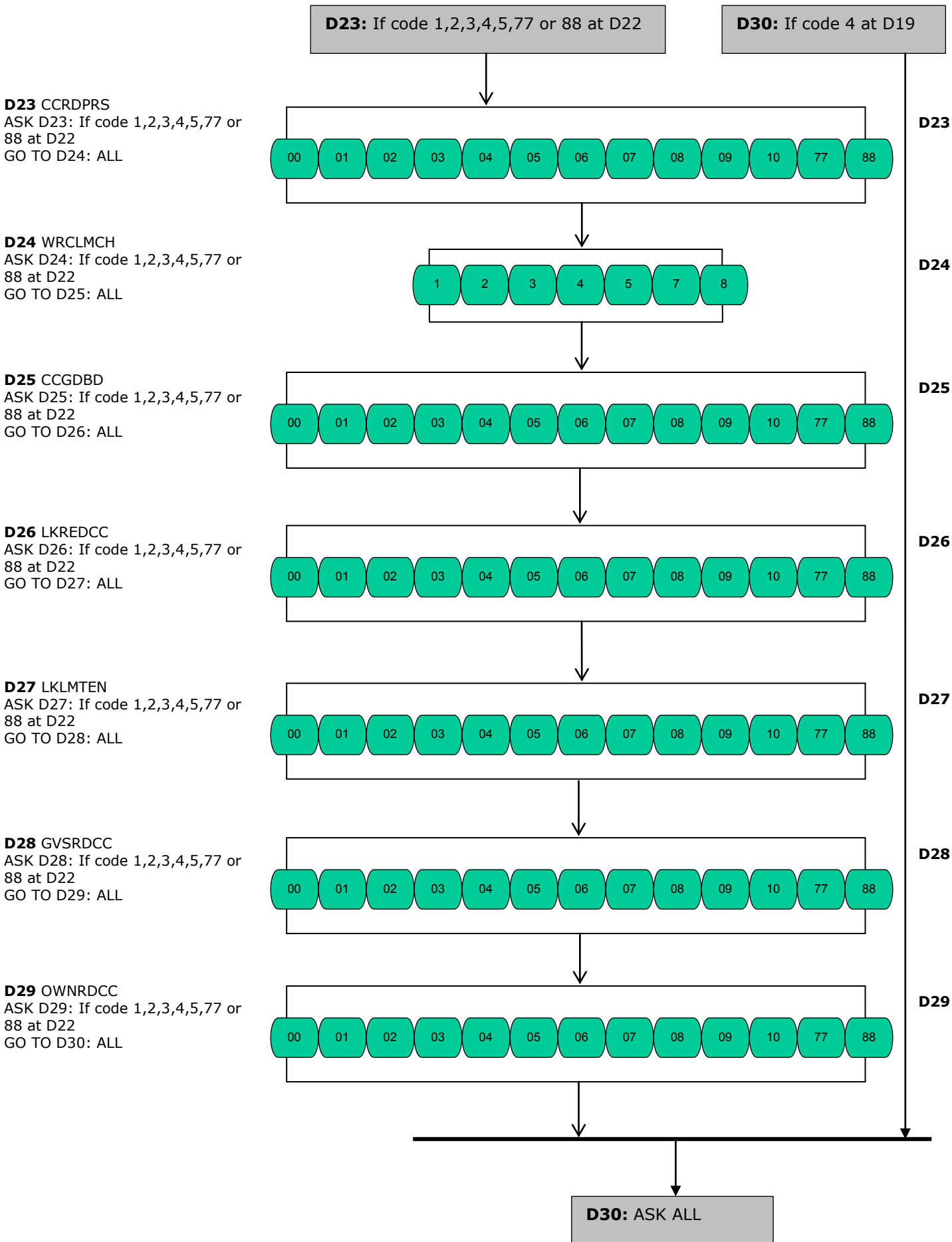
**D22** CCNTHUM

ASK D2: If code 1,2,3,7 or 8 at D19

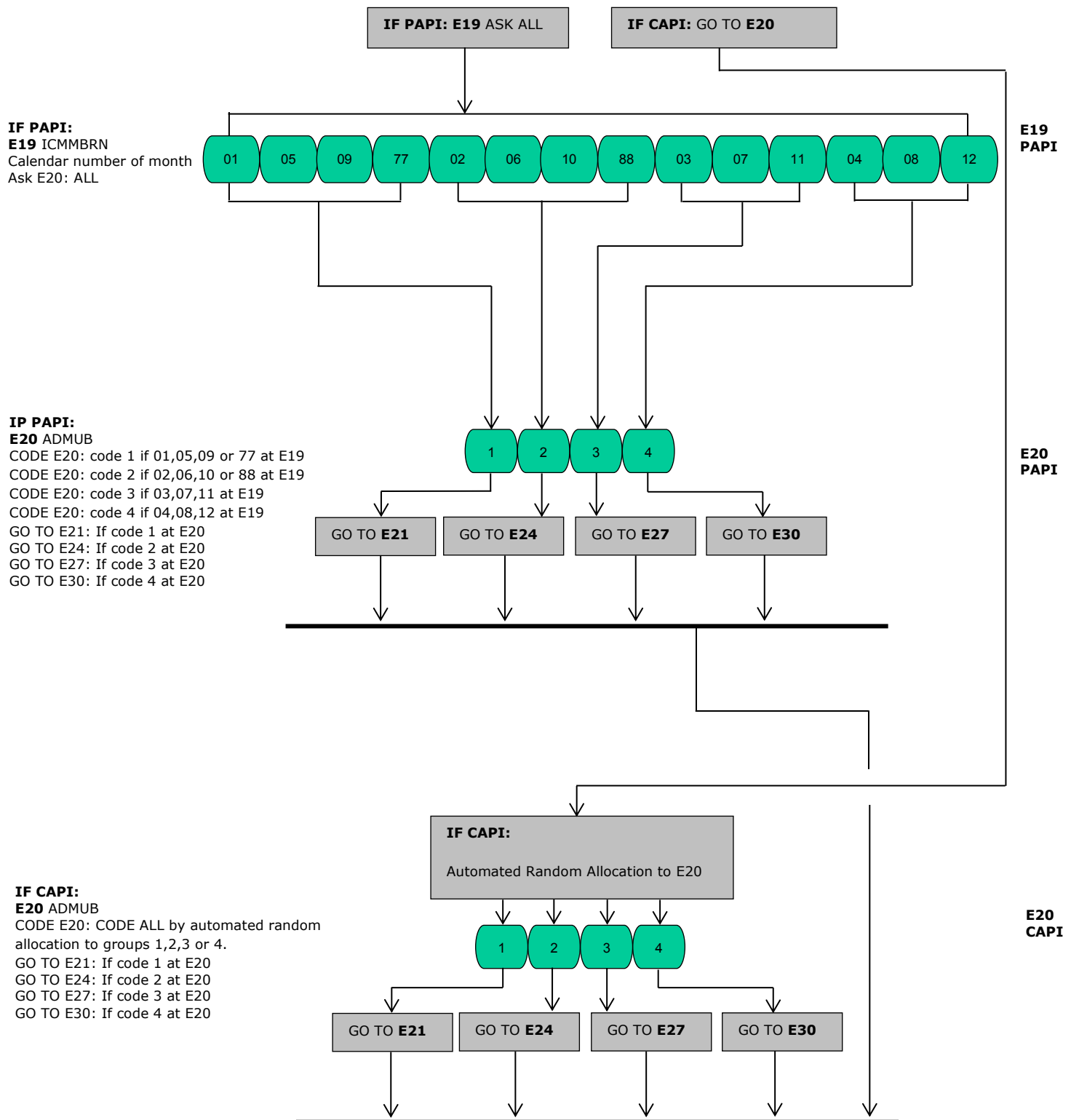
GO TO D23: If code 1,2,3,4,5,77 or 88 at D22

GO TO D30: If code 55 at D30









**E20** ADMUB  
 CODE E20: CODE ALL  
 GO TO E21: If code 1 at E20  
 GO TO E24: If code 2 at E20  
 GO TO E27: If code 3 at E20  
 GO TO E30: If code 4 at E20

**E21** UBPAY  
 ASK E21: If code 1 at E20  
 GO TO E22: ALL

**E22** UBEDU  
 ASK E22: If code 1 at E20  
 GO TO E23: ALL

**E23** UBUNP  
 ASK E23: If code 1 at E20  
 GO TO E33: ALL

**E24** UB50PAY  
 ASK E24: If code 2 at E20  
 GO TO E25: ALL

**E25** UB50EDU  
 ASK E25: If code 2 at E20  
 GO TO E26: ALL

**E26** UB50UNP  
 ASK E26: If code 2 at E20  
 GO TO E33: ALL

**E27** UB20PAY  
 ASK E27: If code 3 at E20  
 GO TO E28: ALL

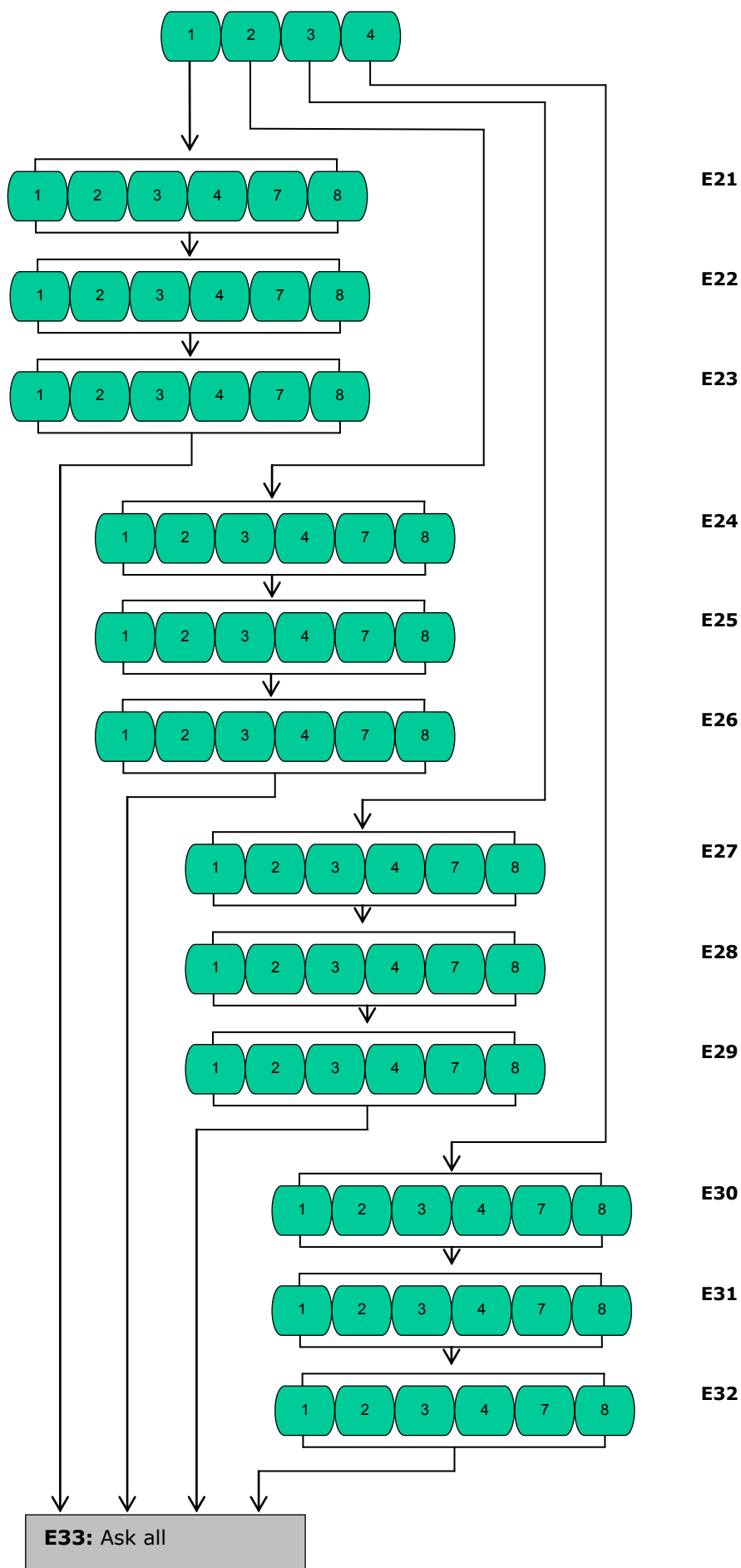
**E28** UB20EDU  
 ASK E28: If code 3 at E20  
 GO TO E29: ALL

**E29** UB20UNP  
 ASK E29: If code 3 at E20  
 GO TO E33: ALL

**E30** UBSPPAY  
 ASK E30: If code 4 at E20  
 GO TO E31: ALL

**E31** UBSPEDU  
 ASK E31: If code 4 at E20  
 GO TO E32: ALL

**E32** UBSPUNP  
 ASK E32: If code 4 at E20  
 GO TO E33: ALL



**F5** ICPART1  
INTERVIEWER  
CODE; CODE ALL  
GO TO F6:  
If code 1 at F5  
(code 01 at F4)  
GO TO F7:  
If code 2 at F5  
(code 02-06, 77 or 88 at F4)

**F6** RSHPSTS  
ASK F6:  
If code 1 at F5  
GO TO F7:  
If code 01 to 02, 05 to 06,  
or 77 or 88 at F6  
GO TO F8:  
If code 03 or 04 at F6

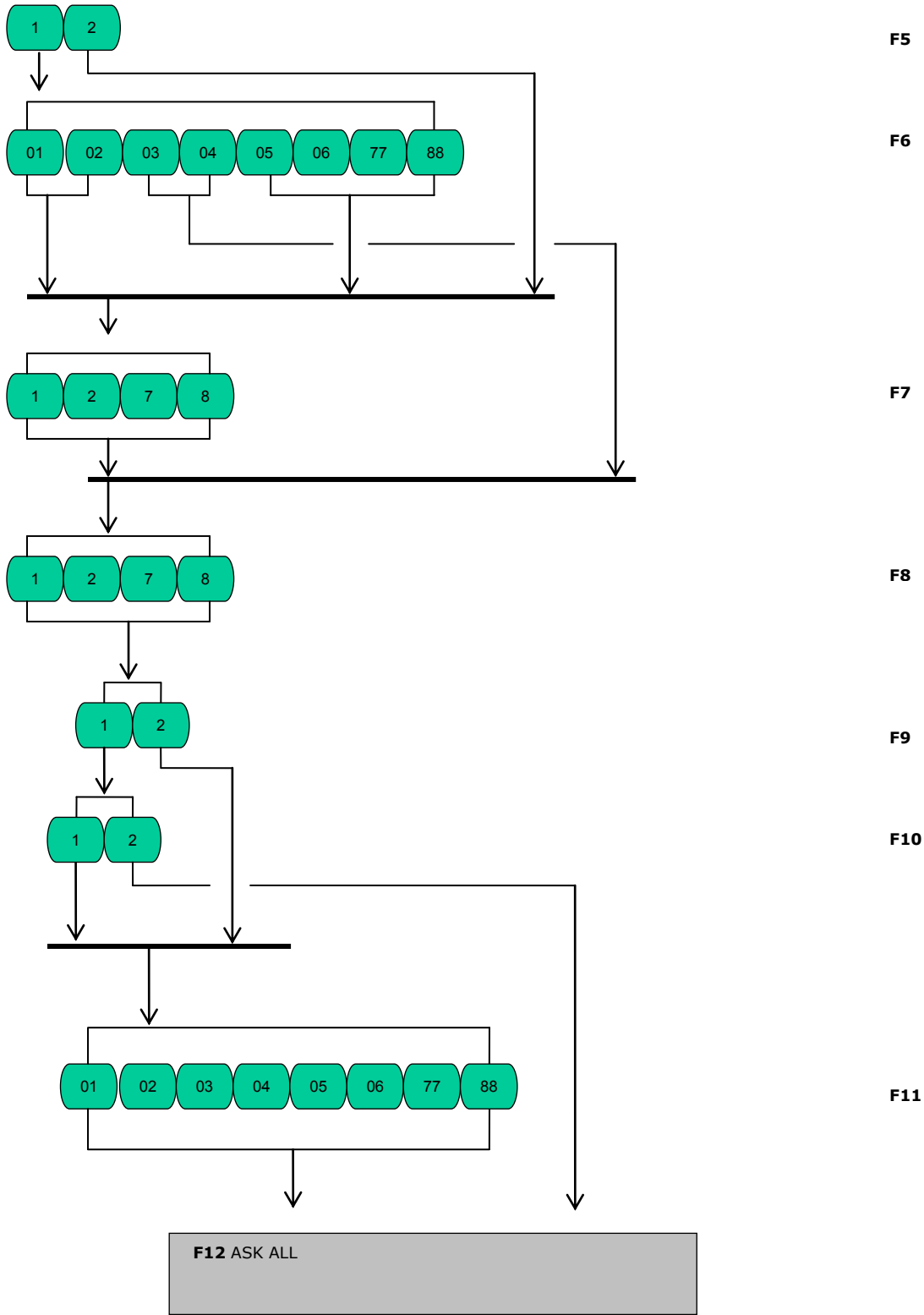
**F7** LVGPTNEA  
ASK F7:  
If code 2 at F5  
or code 01 to 02, 05 to 06,  
77 or 88 at F6  
GO TO F8: ALL

**F8** DVRCDEVA  
ASK F8: ASK ALL  
GO TO F9: ALL

**F9** ICPART2  
INTERVIEWER  
CODE; CODE ALL  
GO TO F10:  
If code 1 at F9  
(code 1 at F5)  
GO TO F11:  
If code 2 at F9  
(code 2 at F5)

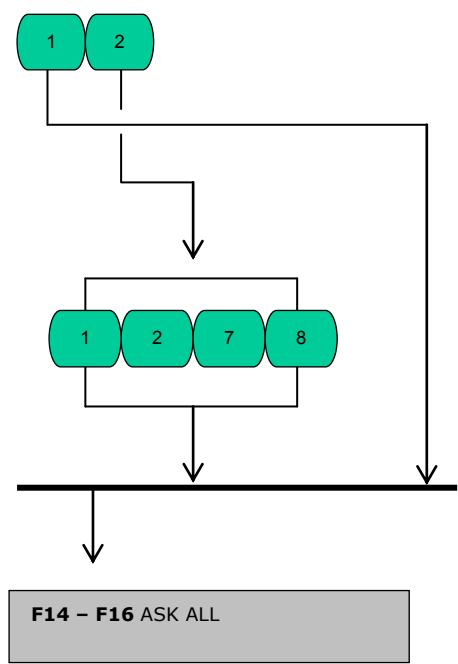
**F10** ICCOHBT  
INTERVIEWER  
CODE; Code if 1 at F9  
GO TO F11:  
If code 1 at F10  
(code 03 or 04 at F6)  
GO TO F12:  
If code 2 at F10  
(code 01 to 02 or 05 to 06  
77 or 88 at F6)

**F11** MARSTS  
ASK F11:  
If code 2 at F9  
(code 2 at F5)  
or code 1 at F10  
(code 03 or 04 at F6)  
GO TO F12: ALL



**F12** CHLDHM  
INTERVIEWER CODE; CODE ALL  
GO TO F13: If code 2 at F12  
GO TO F14: If code 1 at F12  
(code 02 at F4)

**F13** CHLDHHE  
ASK F13: If code 2 at F12  
GO TO F14: ALL



**F12**

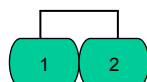
**F13**

**F17a** PDWRK EDCTN UEMPLA  
UEMPLI DSBLD RTRD CMSRV  
HSWRK DNGOTH (DNGREF) DNGDK  
ASK F17a: ASK ALL  
CODE ALL THAT APPLY  
GO TO F17b: ALL



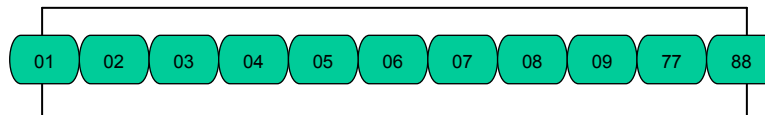
**F17a**

**F17b** ICOMDNG  
INTERVIEWER CODE; CODE ALL  
GO TO F17c: If code 1 at F17b  
(More than one coded at F17a, 01-09)  
GO TO F17d: If code 2 at F17b  
(Only one coded at F17a, 01-09)



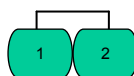
**F17b**

**F17c** MAINACT  
ASK F17c: If code 1 at F17b  
(More than one coded at F17a, 01-09)  
GO TO F17d: ALL



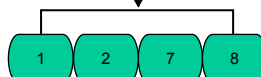
**F17c**

**F17d** ICPDWRK  
INTERVIEWER CODE; CODE ALL  
GO TO F18: If code 2 at F17d  
(Code 02 to 09, 77 or 88 at F17a)  
GO TO F21: If code 1 at F17d  
(code 01 at F17a)



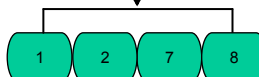
**F17d**

**F18** CRPDWK  
ASK F18: If code 2 at F17d  
GO TO F19: If code 2, 7 or 8 at F18  
GO TO F21: If code 1 at F18



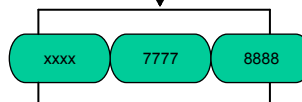
**F18**

**F19** PDJOBV  
ASK F19: If code 2, 7 or 8 at F18  
GO TO F20: If code code 1 at F19  
GO TO F36: If code 2, 7 or 8 at F19



**F19**

**F20** PDJOBYR  
ASK F20: If code 1 at F19  
GO TO F21: If year coded or code 7777  
or 8888 at F20



**F20**

**Ask F21:** If code 01 at F17a (F17d=1)  
or code 01 at F18 or code 01 at F19

**Go to F36:** If code 2 at F17d and  
code 2, 7 or 8 at F18 and code 2, 7  
or 8 at F19

**F21 EMPLREL**

ASK F21: If code 01 at F17a or code 1 at F18 or code 1 at F19

GO TO F22: If code 2 at F21

GO TO F23: If code 1, 3, 7 or 8 at F21

**F21****F22 EMPLNO**

ASK F22: If code 2 at F21

GO TO F24:

If number coded or code 77777 or 88888 at F22

**F22****F23 WRKCTRA**

ASK F23: If code 1, 3, 7 or 8 at F21

GO TO F24: If code 1,2,3,7 or 8 at F23

**F23****F24 ESTSZ**

ASK F24: If code 01 at F17a or code 1 at F18 or code 1 at F19

GO TO F25: If code 1 to 5, 7 or 8 at F24

**F24****F25 JBSPV**

ASK F25: If code 01 at F17a or code 1 at F18 or code 1 at F19.

GO TO F26: If code 1 at F25

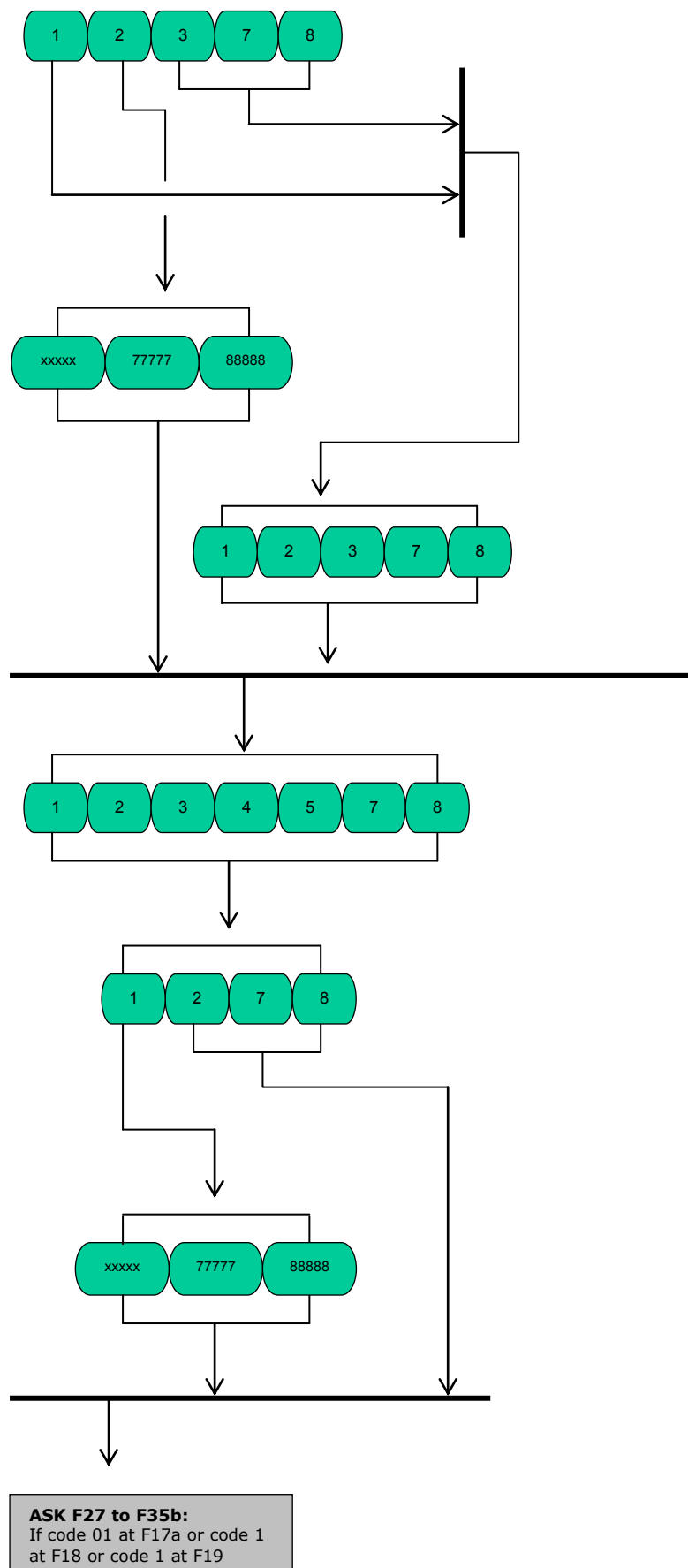
GO TO F27: If code 2, 7 or 8 at F25

**F25****F26 NJBSPV**

ASK F26: If code 1 at F25

GO TO F27:

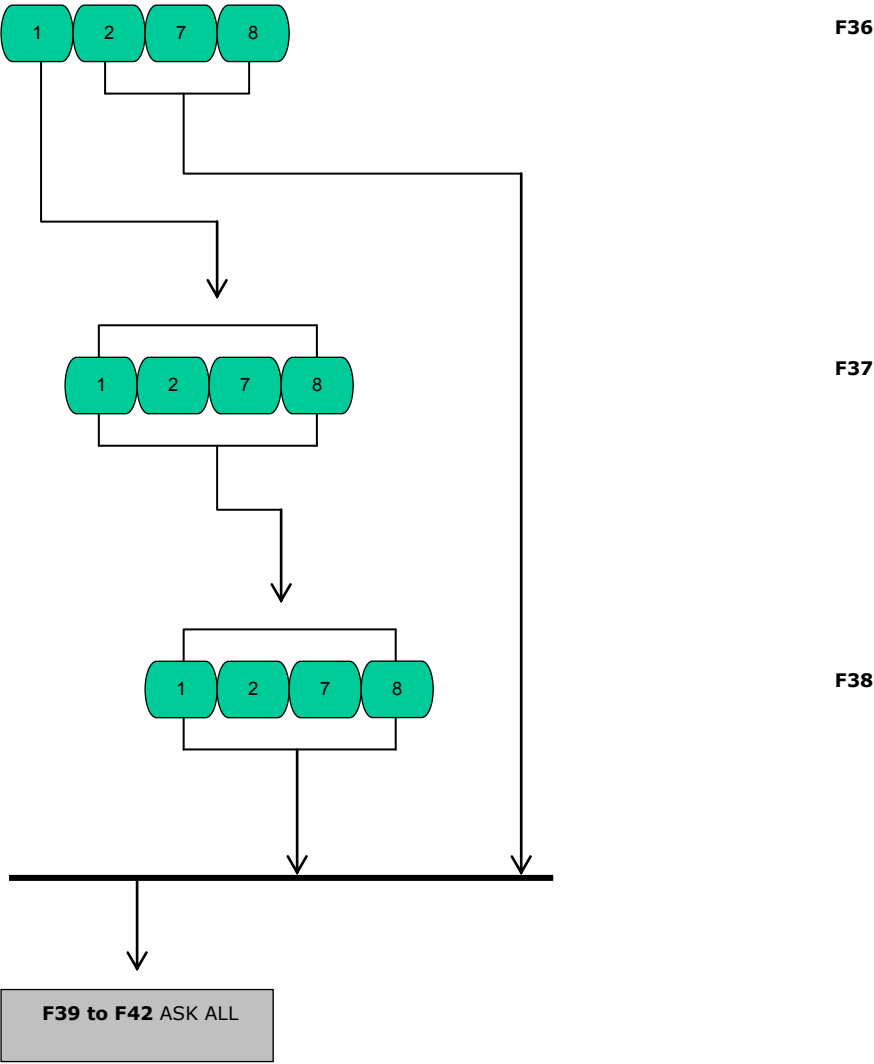
If number coded or code 77777 or 88888 at F26

**F26**

**F36** UEMP3M  
ASK F36: ALL  
GO TO F37: If code 1 at F36  
GO TO F39: If code 2, 7 or 8 at F36

**F37** UEMP12M  
ASK F37: If code 1 at F36  
GO TO F38: If code 1, 2, 7 or 8 at F37

**F38** UEMP5YR  
ASK F38: If code 1 at F36  
GO TO F39: ALL



**F43** ICPART3  
INTERVIEWER  
CODE; CODE ALL  
GO TO F44:  
If code 1 at F43  
(code 01 at F5)  
GO TO F52:  
If code 2 at F43  
(code 02 at F5)

**F43**

**F44** EDULVLPB  
ASK F44:  
If code 1 at F43  
(code 01 at F5)  
GO TO F45a:  
If code 000 to 800,  
5555, 7777  
or 8888 at F44

**F44**

**F45a** PDWRKP EDCTNP  
UEMPLAP UEMPLIP DSBLDP RTRDP  
CMSRVP HSWRKP DNGOTH  
(DNGREFP) DNGDKP  
ASK F45a: If code 1 at F43  
(code 01 at F5)  
CODE ALL THAT APPLY  
GO TO F45b:  
If code 01 to 09, 77 or 88 at F45a

**F45a**

**F45b** ICOMDNP  
INTERVIEWER CODE;  
Code if code 1 at F43  
GO TO F45c: If code 1 at F45b  
(More than one coded at F45a, 01-09)  
GO TO F45d: If code 2 at F45b  
(Only one coded at F42a, 01-09)

**F45b**

**F45c** MNACTP  
ASK F45c: If code 1 at F45b  
(More than one coded at F45a, 01-09)  
GO TO F45d: If code 01 to 09, 77 or 88 at  
F45c

**F45c**

**F45d** ICPPDWK  
INTERVIEWER CODE;  
Code if code 1 at F43  
GO TO F46: If code 2 at F45d  
(code 02 to 09 77 or 88 at F45a)  
GO TO F47:  
If code 1 at F45d  
(code 01 at F45a)

**F45d**

**F46** CRPDWKP  
ASK F46: If code 2 at F45d  
GO TO F47: If code 1 at F46  
GO TO F52: If code 2, 7 or 8 at F46

**F46**

**ASK F47 to F52:**  
If code 1 at F43 (code 01 at F5)  
and [code 01 at F45d or code 1 at F46]

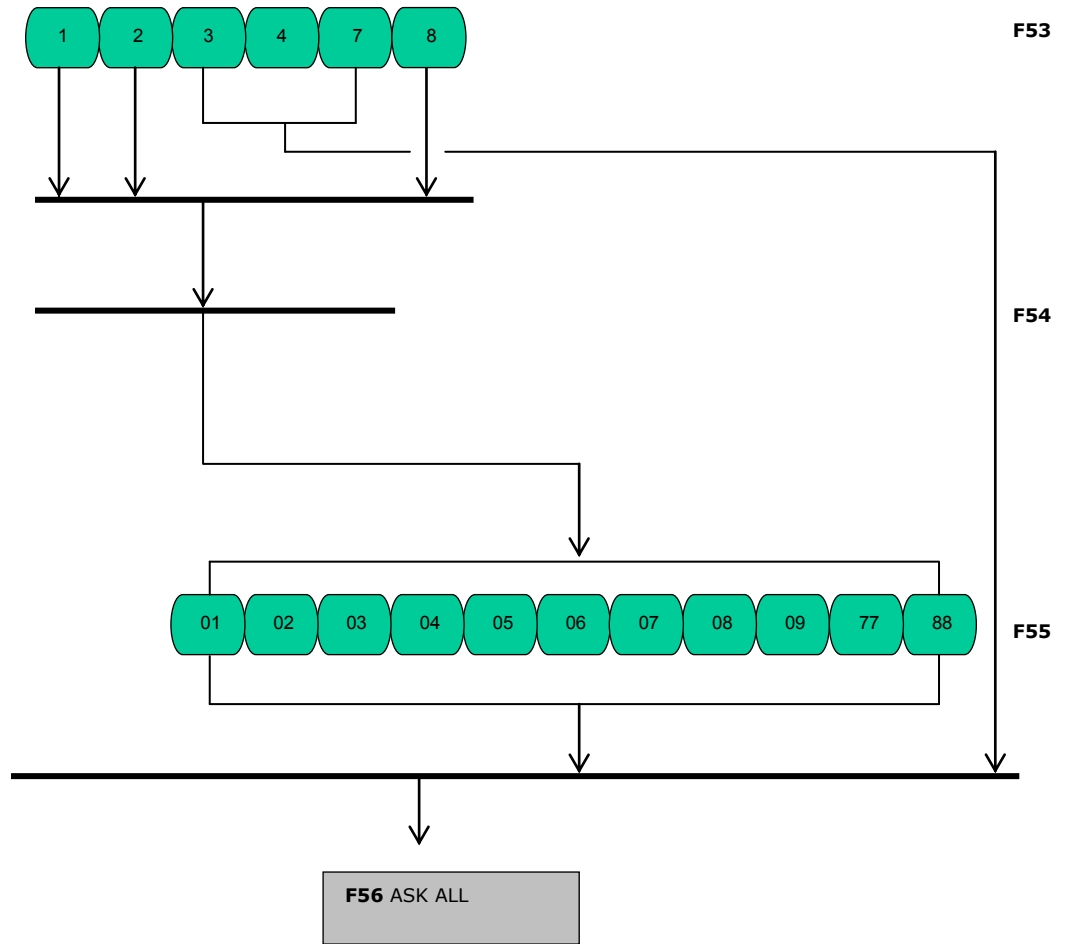
**Go to F52:**  
If code 2 at F43 or code 2,(7) or 8 at  
F46



**F53** EMPRF14  
 ASK F53: ASK ALL  
 GO TO F54: If code 1,2 or 8 at F53  
 GO TO F56: If code 3, 4 or 7 at F53

**F54**  
 ASK F54: If code 1,2 or 8 at F53  
 NOT TO BE INCLUDED IN FILE 1.

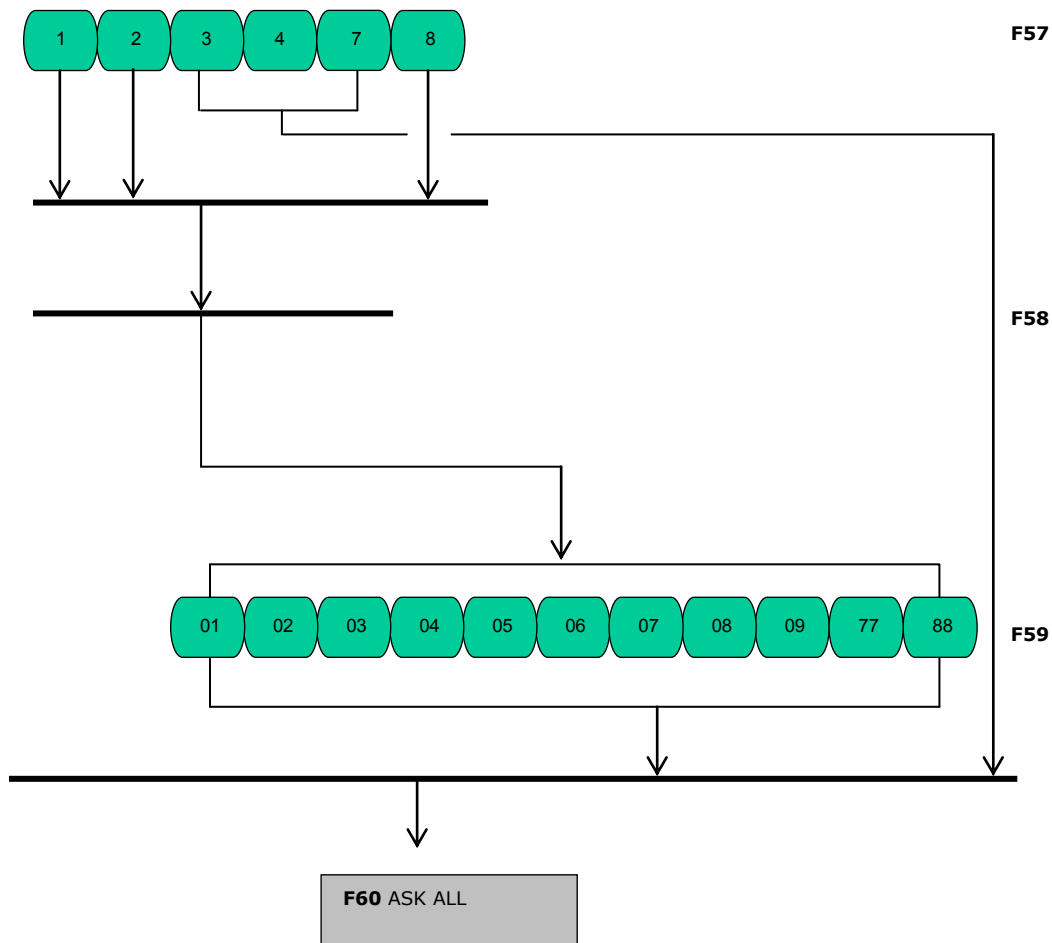
**F55** OCCF14B  
 ASK F55: If code 1, 2, or 8 at F53  
 GO TO F56: ALL



**F57** EMPRM14  
 ASK F57: ASK ALL  
 GO TO F58: If code 1,2 or 8 at F57  
 GO TO F60: If code 3, 4 or 7 at F57

**F58**  
 ASK F58: If code 1,2 or 8 at F57  
 NOT TO BE INCLUDED IN FILE 1

**F59** OCCM14B  
 ASK F59: If code 1, 2 or 8 at F57  
 GO TO F60: ALL



## F6. Flowchart of the routings in the ESS contact forms

### TYPESAMP

FILL IN ALL  
GO TO NUMHH (A1): If code 03 at TYPESAMP  
GO TO B1 (Visit number): If code 02 at TYPESAMP  
GO TO AGE\_SU: If code 01 at TYPESAMP

### NUMHH (A1)

FILL IN NUMHH (A1): If code 03 at TYPESAMP  
GO TO A4 (Household details): If code 01 at NUMHH  
GO TO HHSELECT (A2): If codes 02-12 at NUMHH  
GO TO A3 (Number of selected households):  
If code > 12 at NUMHH

### HHSELECT (A2)

FILL IN HHSELECT (A2): If codes 02-12 at NUMHH  
GO TO A4 (Household details): If code 01 at HHSELECT  
GO TO MULTHNUM: If code > 01 at HHSELECT

### MULTHNUM

FILL IN MULTHNUM: If code > 01 at HHSELECT  
GO TO A4 (Household details): ALL

### A3 (Selected HH number)

FILL IN A3 (Selected HH number): If code > 12 at NUMHH  
GO TO A4 (Household details): ALL  
\*variable not to be included in CF file

### A4 (HH details)

FILL IN A4 (HH details): If code = 03 at TYPESAMP  
GO TO B1 (Visit number): ALL  
\*variable not to be included in CF file

### B1 (Visit number selection)

FILL IN B1 (Visit number selection): If code 02 or 03 at TYPESAMP  
GO TO NHHMEM (B2): ALL  
\*variable not to be included in CF file

### NHHMEM (B2)

FILL IN NHHMEM: If code 02 or 03 at TYPESAMP  
GO TO B3 (Birthday last): If code 02 at TYPESAMP and code > 01 at NHHMEM and selection method = Birth or code 03 at TYPESAMP and code > 01 at NHHMEM and selection method = 5HH or Birth  
GO TO B3\_a (Respondent select A): If code 02 or 03 at TYPESAMP and selection method = kish and code 02-12 at NHHMEM  
GO TO B3\_b (Respondent select B): If code 02 or 03 at TYPESAMP and selection method = kish and NHHMEM > 12  
GO TO B4 (Record name): If code 02 or 03 at TYPESAMP and code 01 at NHHMEM.

### B3 (Birthday last)

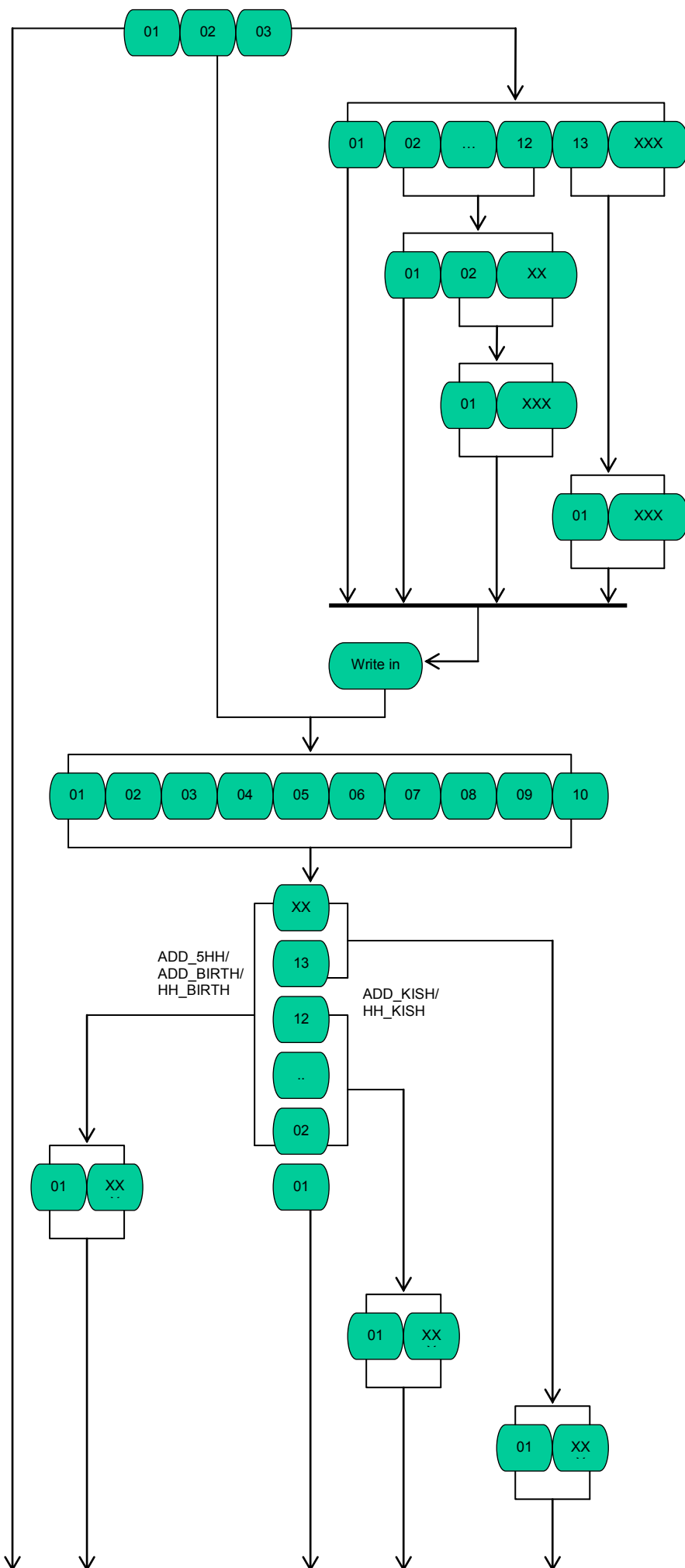
FILL IN B3 (Birthday last): If code 02 at TYPESAMP and code > 01 at NHHMEM and selection method = Birth or code 03 at TYPESAMP and code > 01 at NHHMEM and selection method = 5HH or Birth  
GO TO B4 (Record name): ALL  
\*variable not to be included in CF file

### B3\_a (Respondent select A)

FILL IN B3\_a (Respondent select A): If code 02 or 03 at TYPESAMP and selection method = kish and code 02-12 at NHHMEM  
GO TO B4 (Record name): ALL  
\*variable not to be included in CF file

### B3\_b (Respondent select B)

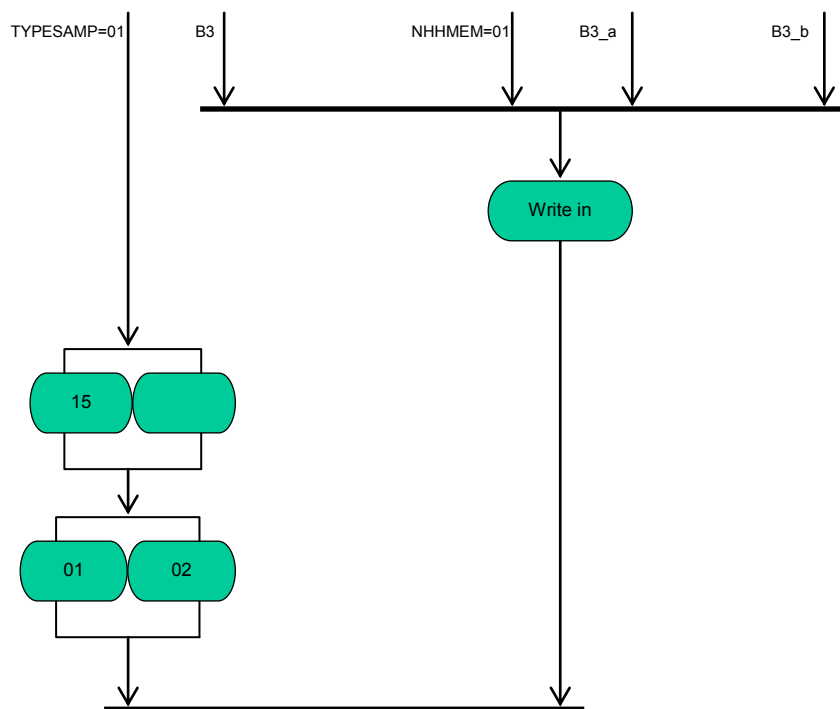
FILL IN B3\_b (Respondent select B): If code 02 or 03 at TYPESAMP and selection method = kish and code > 12 at NHHMEM  
GO TO B4 (Record name): ALL  
\*variable not to be included in CF file



**B4 (Record name)**  
 FILL IN B4 (Record name): If code 02 or 03 at TYPESAMP  
 GO TO DATEV1/DATEN: ALL  
 \*variable not to be included in CF file

**AGE\_SU**  
 FILL IN AGE\_SU: If code 01 at TYPESAMP  
 GO TO GNDR\_SU: ALL

**GNDR\_SU**  
 FILL IN GNDR\_SU: If code 01 at TYPESAMP  
 GO TO DATEV1/DATEN: ALL



## 5 RESULTBn

FILL IN RESULTBn: If  $n \wedge$  total number of contact attempts for sample unit  
GO TO N1: If code 01,02 or 06 at RESULTBn and neighbourhood characteristics not already registered in previous contact attempt  
GO TO OUTNICn: If code 03,04,05 or 08 at RESULTBn  
GO TO OUTINVAL: If code 07 at RESULTBn

## 6 OUTNICn

FILL IN OUTNICn: If code 03,04,05 or 08 at RESULTBn  
GO TO 6b: If code 12 at OUTNICn  
GO TO 13: If code 11 at OUTNICn  
GO TO N1: If code 01,05,06,07 or 13 at OUTNICn  
GO TO REFVIS1: If code 02,03 or 04 at OUTNICn and first refusal  
GO TO REFVIS2: If code 02,03 or 04 at OUTNICn and second refusal  
GO TO REFVIS3: If code 02,03 or 04 at OUTNICn and third refusal  
GO TO REFVISn: If code 02,03 or 04 at OUTNICn and n-th refusal  
END: If code 08,09 or 10 at OUTNICn

### 6b (Language of respondent)

FILL IN 6b: If code 12 at OUTNICn  
GO TO N1: If neighbourhood characteristics not already registered in previous contact attempt  
\*variable not to be included in CF file

## 7 REFVIS1, REFVIS2, REFVIS3, REFVISn

FILL IN REFVIS1: If code 02,03 or 04 at OUTNICn and first refusal  
FILL IN REFVIS2 (codes 02-10 only): If code 02,03 or 04 at OUTNICn and second refusal  
FILL IN REFVIS3 (codes 03-10 only): If code 02,03 or 04 at OUTNICn and third refusal  
FILL IN REFVISn (codes n-10 only): If code 02,03 or 04 at OUTNICn and n-th refusal  
GO TO RERSB1\_1-1\_5: If first refusal  
GO TO RERSB2\_1-2\_5: If second refusal  
GO TO RERSB3\_1-3\_5: If third refusal  
GO TO RERSBn\_1-n\_5: If n-th refusal

## 8 RERSB1\_1-1\_5, RERSB2\_1-2\_5, RERSB3\_1-3\_5, RERSBn\_1-n\_5

FILL IN RERSB1\_1-RERSB1\_5: If first refusal  
FILL IN RERSB2\_1-RERSB2\_5: If second refusal  
FILL IN RERSB3\_1-RERSB3\_5: If third refusal  
FILL IN RERSBn\_1-RERSBn\_5: If n-th refusal  
GO TO COOP1: If first refusal  
GO TO COOP2: If second refusal  
GO TO COOP3: If third refusal  
GO TO COOPn: If n-th refusal

## 9 COOP1, COOP2, COOP3, COOPn

FILL IN COOP1: If first refusal  
FILL IN COOP2: If second refusal  
FILL IN COOP3: If third refusal  
FILL IN COOPn: If n-th refusal  
GO TO AGEA\_1: If first refusal  
GO TO AGEA\_2: If second refusal  
GO TO AGEA\_3: If third refusal  
GO TO AGEA\_n: If n-th refusal

## 10 AGEA\_1, AGEA\_2, AGEA\_3, AGEA\_n

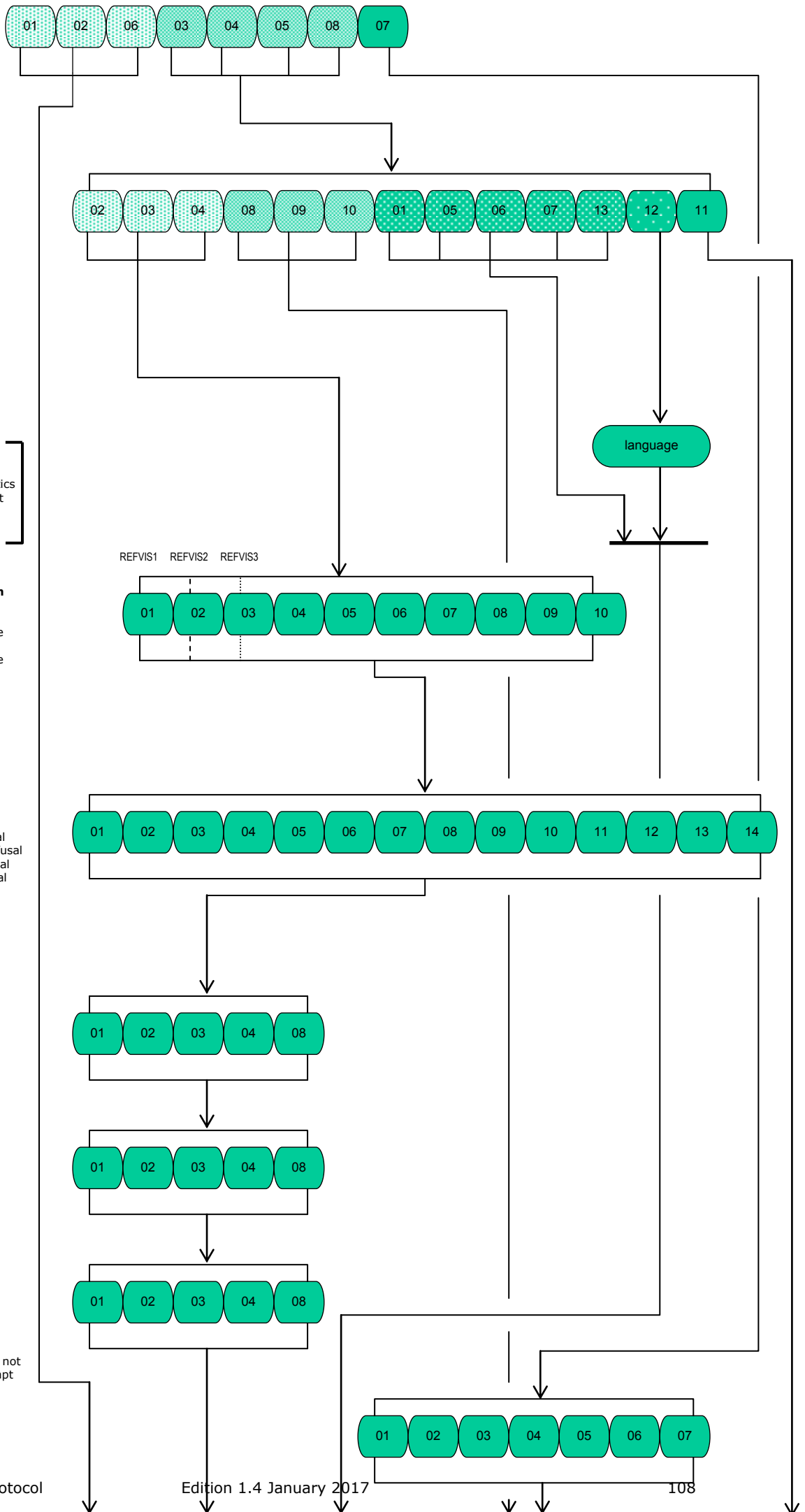
FILL IN AGEA\_1: If first refusal  
FILL IN AGEA\_2: If second refusal  
FILL IN AGEA\_3: If third refusal  
FILL IN AGEA\_n: If n-th refusal  
GO TO GENDERA1: If first refusal  
GO TO GENDERA2: If second refusal  
GO TO GENDERA3: If third refusal  
GO TO GENDERAn: If n-th refusal

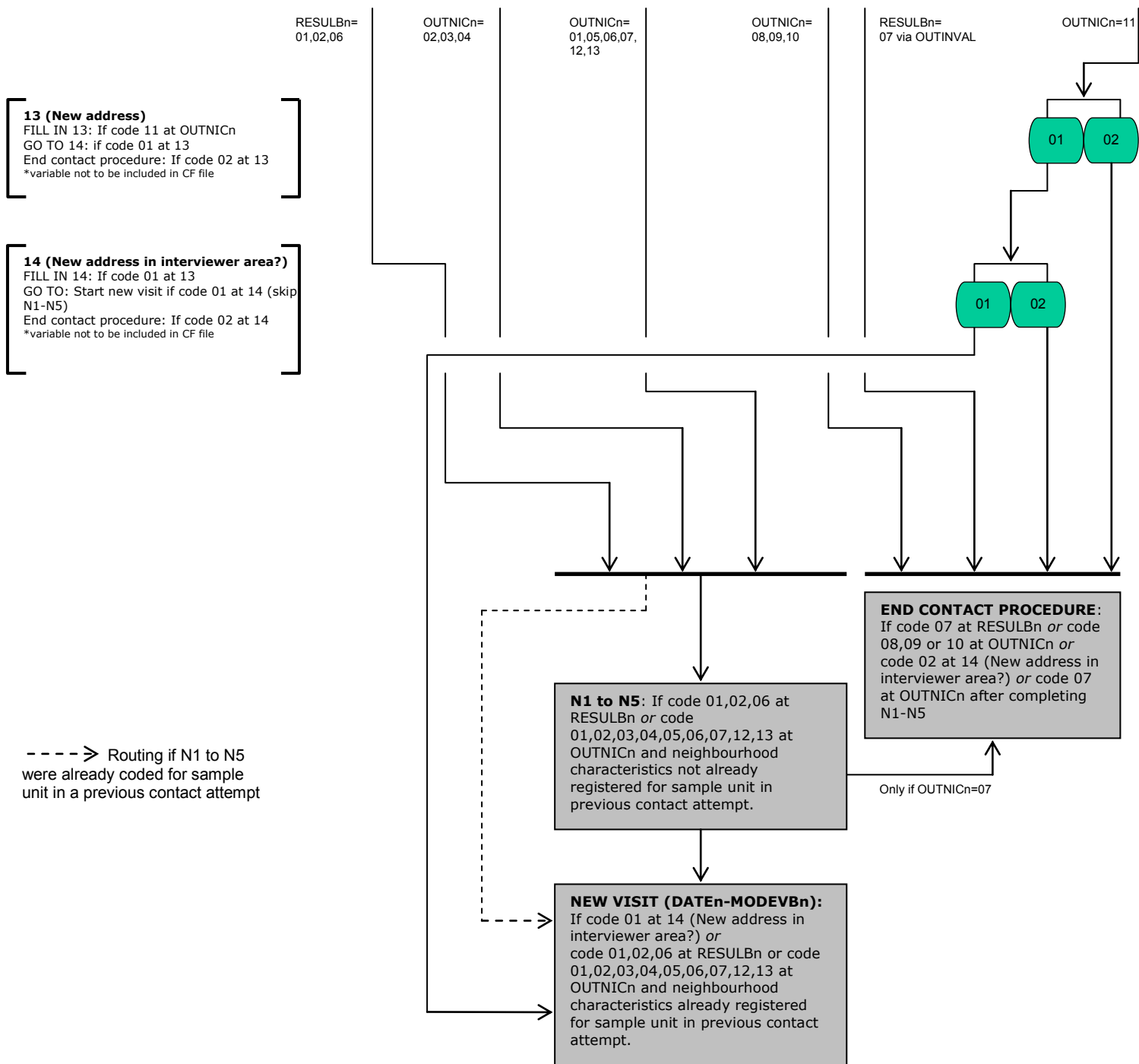
## 11 GENDERA1, GENDERA2, GENDERA3, GENDERAn

FILL IN GENDERA1: If first refusal  
FILL IN GENDERA2: If second refusal  
FILL IN GENDERA3: If third refusal  
FILL IN GENDERAn: If n-th refusal  
GO TO N1: If neighbourhood characteristics not already registered in previous contact attempt

## 12 OUTINVAL

FILL IN OUTINVAL: If code 07 at RESULTBn  
GO TO: End contact procedure





## F7. Variable list

### F7.1 Data file 1: Main questionnaire

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| IDNO     | Respondent's identification number   |
| CNTRY    | Country  |
| NWSPOL   | A1 News about politics and current affairs, watching, reading or listening |
| NETUSOFT | A2 Internet use, how often   |
| NETUSTM  | A3 Internet use, how much time on typical day, in minutes                  |
| PPLTRST  | A4 Most people can be trusted or you can't be too careful                  |
| PPLFAIR  | A5 Most people try to take advantage of you, or try to be fair             |
| PPLHLP   | A6 Most of the time people helpful or mostly looking out for themselves    |
| POLINTR  | B1 How interested in politics  |
| PSPPSGVA | B2 Political system allows people to have a say in what government does    |
| ACTROLGA | B3 Able to take active role in political group                             |
| PSPPIPLA | B4 Political system allows people to have influence on politics            |
| CPTPPOLA | B5 Confident in own ability to participate in politics                     |
| TRSTPRL  | B6 Trust in country's parliament   |
| TRSTLGL  | B7 Trust in the legal system   |
| TRSTPLC  | B8 Trust in the police   |
| TRSTPLT  | B9 Trust in politicians  |
| TRSTPRT  | B10 Trust in political parties   |
| TRSTEP   | B11 Trust in the European Parliament                                       |
| TRSTUN   | B12 Trust in the United Nations  |
| VOTE     | B13 Voted last national election   |
| PRTVTXX  | B14 Party voted for in last national election, [country]                   |
| PRTVXX1  | B14 Party voted for in last national election 1, [country]                 |
| PRTVXX2  | B14 Party voted for in last national election 2, [country]                 |
| CONTPLT  | B15 Contacted politician or government official last 12 months             |
| WRKPRTY  | B16 Worked in political party or action group last 12 months               |
| WRKORG   | B17 Worked in another organisation or association last 12 months           |
| BADGE    | B18 Worn or displayed campaign badge/sticker last 12 months                |
| SGNPTIT  | B19 Signed petition last 12 months   |
| PBLDMN   | B20 Taken part in lawful public demonstration last 12 months               |
| BCTPRD   | B21 Boycotted certain products last 12 months                              |
| PSTPLONL | B22 Posted or shared anything about politics online last 12 months         |
| CLSPRTY  | B23 Feel closer to a particular party than all other parties               |
| PRTCLXX  | B24 Which party feel closer to, [country]                                  |
| PRTDGCL  | B25 How close to party   |
| LRSCALE  | B26 Placement on left right scale  |
| STFLIFE  | B27 How satisfied with life as a whole                                     |
| STFECO   | B28 How satisfied with present state of economy in country                 |
| STFGOV   | B29 How satisfied with the national government                             |
| STFDEM   | B30 How satisfied with the way democracy works in country                  |
| STFEDU   | B31 State of education in country nowadays                                 |
| STFHLTH  | B32 State of health services in country nowadays                           |
| GINCDIF  | B33 Government should reduce differences in income levels                  |
| MNRGTJB  | B33a Men should have more right to job than women when jobs are scarce     |
| FREEHMS  | B34 Gays and lesbians free to live life as they wish                       |
| HMSFMLSH | B35 Ashamed if close family member gay or lesbian                          |
| HMSACLD  | B36 Gay and lesbian couples right to adopt children                        |
| EUFTF    | B37 European Union: European unification go further or gone too far        |
| IMSMETN  | B38 Allow many/few immigrants of same race/ethnic group as majority        |
| IMDFETN  | B39 Allow many/few immigrants of different race/ethnic group from majority |
| IMPCNTR  | B40 Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries outside Europe         |

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| IMBGECO  | B41 Immigration bad or good for country's economy                              |
| IMUECLT  | B42 Country's cultural life undermined or enriched by immigrants               |
| IMWBCNT  | B43 Immigrants make country worse or better place to live                      |
| HAPPY    | C1 How happy are you   |
| SCLMEET  | C2 How often socially meet with friends, relatives or colleagues               |
| INPRDSC  | C3 How many people with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters     |
| SCLACT   | C4 Take part in social activities compared to others of same age               |
| CRMVCT   | C5 Respondent or household member victim of burglary/assault last 5 years      |
| AESFDRK  | C6 Feeling of safety of walking alone in local area after dark                 |
| HEALTH   | C7 Subjective general health   |
| HLTHHMP  | C8 Hampered in daily activities by illness/disability/infirmity/mental problem |
| ATCHCTR  | C9 How emotionally attached to [country]                                       |
| ATCHERP  | C10 How emotionally attached to Europe   |
| RLGBLG   | C11 Belonging to particular religion or denomination                           |
| RLGDNM   | C12 Religion or denomination belonging to at present                           |
| RLGDNXX  | C12 Religion or denomination belonging to at present, [country]                |
| RLGBLGE  | C13 Ever belonging to particular religion or denomination                      |
| RLGDNME  | C14 Religion or denomination belonging to in the past                          |
| RLGDEXX  | C14 Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, [country]               |
| RLGDGR   | C15 How religious are you  |
| RLGATND  | C16 How often attend religious services apart from special occasions           |
| PRAY     | C17 How often pray apart from at religious services                            |
| DSCRGRP  | C18 Member of a group discriminated against in this country                    |
| DSCRRCE  | C19 Discrimination of respondent's group: colour or race                       |
| DSCRNTN  | C19 Discrimination of respondent's group: nationality                          |
| DSCRRLG  | C19 Discrimination of respondent's group: religion                             |
| DSCR LNG | C19 Discrimination of respondent's group: language                             |
| DSCRETN  | C19 Discrimination of respondent's group: ethnic group                         |
| DSCRAGE  | C19 Discrimination of respondent's group: age                                  |
| DSCRGND  | C19 Discrimination of respondent's group: gender                               |
| DSCRSEX  | C19 Discrimination of respondent's group: sexuality                            |
| DSCRDSB  | C19 Discrimination of respondent's group: disability                           |
| DSCROTH  | C19 Discrimination of respondent's group: other grounds                        |
| DSCRDK   | C19 Discrimination of respondent's group: don't know                           |
| DSCRREF  | C19 Discrimination of respondent's group: refusal                              |
| DSCRNAP  | C19 Discrimination of respondent's group: not applicable                       |
| DSCRNA   | C19 Discrimination of respondent's group: no answer                            |
| CTZCNTR  | C20 Citizen of country   |
| CTZSHIPC | C21 Citizenship  |
| BRNCNTR  | C22 Born in country  |
| CNTBRTHC | C23 Country of birth   |
| LIVECNTA | C24 What year you first came to live in country                                |
| LNGHOM1  | C25 Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned                        |
| LNGHOM2  | C25 Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned                       |
| BLGETMG  | C26 Belong to minority ethnic group in country                                 |
| FACNTR   | C27 Father born in country   |
| FBRNCNTB | C28 Country of birth, father   |
| MOCNTR   | C29 Mother born in country   |
| MBRNCNTB | C30 Country of birth, mother   |
| MMBRN    | C31 Month of birth   |
| ADMQFI   | C32 Administration of qualifications for immigration                           |
| TESTGC33 | C33 Qualification for immigration: good educational qualifications             |
| TESTGC34 | C34 Qualification for immigration: christian background                        |
| TESTGC35 | C35 Qualification for immigration: work skills needed in country               |



|          |   |
|----------|---|
| TESTGC36 | C36 Qualification for immigration: good educational qualifications                          |
| TESTGC37 | C37 Qualification for immigration: christian background                                     |
| TESTGC38 | C38 Qualification for immigration: work skills needed in country                            |
| TESTGC39 | C39 Qualification for immigration: good educational qualifications                          |
| TESTGC40 | C40 Qualification for immigration: christian background                                     |
| TESTGC41 | C41 Qualification for immigration: work skills needed in country                            |
| GVRFGAP  | C42 Government should be generous judging applications for refugee status                   |
| RFGFRPC  | C43 Most refugee applicants not in real fear of persecution own countries                   |
| RFGBFML  | C44 Granted refugees should be entitled to bring close family members                       |
| ENEFFAP  | D1 How likely to buy most energy efficient home appliance                                   |
| RDCENR   | D2 How often do things to reduce energy use   |
| CFLSENR  | D3 How confident you could use less energy than now   |
| ELGCOAL  | D4 How much electricity in [country] should be generated from coal                          |
| ELNGAS   | D5 How much electricity in [country] should be generated from natural gas                   |
| ELGHYDR  | D6 How much electricity in [country] should be generated from hydroelectric power           |
| ELGNUCL  | D7 How much electricity in [country] should be generated from nuclear power                 |
| ELGSUN   | D8 How much electricity in [country] should be generated from solar power                   |
| ELGWIND  | D9 How much electricity in [country] should be generated from wind power                    |
| ELGBIO   | D10 How much electricity in [country] should be generated from biomass energy               |
| WRPWRCT  | D11 How worried, power cuts   |
| WRENEXP  | D12 How worried, energy too expensive for many people                                       |
| WRDPIMP  | D13 How worried, [country] too dependent on energy imports                                  |
| WRDPFOS  | D14 How worried, [country] too dependent on fossil fuels                                    |
| WRNTDIS  | D15 How worried, energy supply interrupted by natural disasters or extreme weather          |
| WRINSPW  | D16 How worried, energy supply interrupted by insufficient power generated                  |
| WRTCFL   | D17 How worried, energy supply interrupted by technical failures                            |
| WRTRATC  | D18 How worried, energy supply interrupted by terrorist attacks                             |
| CLMCHNG  | D19 Do you think world's climate is changing  |
| CLMTHGT1 | D20 How much thought about climate change before today                                      |
| CLMTHGT2 | D21 How much thought about climate change before today                                      |
| CCNTHUM  | D22 Climate change caused by natural processes, human activity, or both                     |
| CCRDPRS  | D23 To what extent feel personal responsibility to reduce climate change                    |
| WRCLMCH  | D24 How worried about climate change  |
| CCGDBD   | D25 Climate change good or bad impact across world  |
| LKREDCC  | D26 Imagine large numbers of people limit energy use, how likely reduce climate change      |
| LKLMTEN  | D27 How likely, large numbers of people limit energy use                                    |
| GVSRDCC  | D28 How likely, governments enough countries take action to reduce climate change           |
| OWNRDCC  | D29 How likely, limiting own energy use reduce climate change                               |
| INCTXFF  | D30 Favour increase taxes on fossil fuels to reduce climate change                          |
| SBSRNEN  | D31 Favour subsidise renewable energy to reduce climate change                              |
| BANHHAP  | D32 Favour ban sale of least energy efficient household appliances to reduce climate change |
| DFINCAC  | E1 Large differences in income acceptable to reward talents and efforts                     |
| SMDFSLV  | E2 For fair society, differences in standard of living should be small                      |
| UEMPLWK  | E3 Of every 100 working age how many unemployed and looking for work                        |
| SLVPENS  | E4 Standard of living of pensioners   |
| SLVUEMP  | E5 Standard of living of unemployed   |
| GVSLVOL  | E6 Standard of living for the old, governments' responsibility                              |
| GVSLVUE  | E7 Standard of living for the unemployed, governments' responsibility                       |
| GVCLDCR  | E8 Child care services for working parents, governments' responsibility                     |
| SBSTREC  | E9 Social benefits/services place too great strain on economy                               |
| SBPRVPV  | E10 Social benefits/services prevent widespread poverty                                     |
| SBEQSOC  | E11 Social benefits/services lead to a more equal society                                   |
| SBBSNTX  | E12 Social benefits/services cost businesses too much in taxes/charges                      |
| SBLAZY   | E13 Social benefits/services make people lazy   |

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| SBLWCOA  | E14 Social benefits/services make people less willing care for one another                       |
| IMSCLBN  | E15 When should immigrants obtain rights to social benefits/services                             |
| UENTRJB  | E16 Most unemployed people do not really try to find a job                                       |
| LBENENT  | E17 Many with very low incomes get less benefit than legally entitled to                         |
| BENNENT  | E18 Many manage to obtain benefits/services not entitled to                                      |
| ICMMBRN  | E19 Month of birth, Interviewer code   |
| ADMUB    | E20 Administration of unemployment benefits questions  |
| UBPAY    | E21 Unemployment benefit if turn down job: less pay  |
| UBEDU    | E22 Unemployment benefit if turn down job: lower level of education                              |
| UBUNP    | E23 Unemployment benefit if turn down job: refuse unpaid work                                    |
| UB50PAY  | E24 Someone in their 50s, unemployment benefit if turn down job: less pay                        |
| UB50EDU  | E25 Someone In their 50s, unemployment benefit if turn down job: lower level of education        |
| UB50UNP  | E26 Someone in their 50s, unemployment benefit if turn down job: refuse unpaid work              |
| UB20PAY  | E27 Someone aged 20-25, unemployment benefit if turn down job: less pay                          |
| UB20EDU  | E28 Someone aged 20-25, unemployment benefit if turn down job: lower level of education          |
| UB20UNP  | E29 Someone aged 20-25, unemployment benefit if turn down job: refuse unpaid work                |
| UBSPPAY  | E30 Single parent to 3-year-old, unemployment benefit if turn down job: less pay                 |
| UBSPEDU  | E31 Single parent to 3-year-old, unemployment benefit if turn down job: lower level of education |
| UBSPUNP  | E32 Single parent to 3-year-old, unemployment benefit if turn down job: refuse unpaid work       |
| BNLWINC  | E33 Social benefits only for people with lowest incomes  |
| EDUUNMP  | E34 Spend more on education for unemployed at cost of unemployment benefit                       |
| WRKPRBF  | E35 Benefits for parents to combine work and family even if means higher taxes                   |
| BASINC   | E36 Against or In favour of a basic income scheme  |
| EUSCLBF  | E37 Against or In favour of European Union-wide social benefit scheme                            |
| EUDCNBF  | E38 More decisions made by EU: level of benefits in [country] become higher or lower             |
| LKUEMP   | E39 How likely unemployed and looking for work next 12 months                                    |
| LKNEMNY  | E40 How likely not enough money for household necessities next 12 months                         |
| VTEURMMB | E41 Would vote for [country] to remain member of European Union or leave                         |
| VTEUCMB  | E42 Would vote for [country] to become member of European Union or remain outside                |
| HHMMB    | F1 Number of people living regularly as member of household                                      |
| GNDR     | F2 Gender  |
| GNDR2    | F2 Gender of second person in household  |
| GNDR3    | F2 Gender of third person in household   |
| GNDR4    | F2 Gender of fourth person in household  |
| GNDR5    | F2 Gender of fifth person in household   |
| GNDR6    | F2 Gender of sixth person in household   |
| GNDR7    | F2 Gender of seventh person in household   |
| GNDR8    | F2 Gender of eighth person in household  |
| GNDR9    | F2 Gender of ninth person in household   |
| GNDR10   | F2 Gender of tenth person in household   |
| GNDR11   | F2 Gender of eleventh person in household  |
| GNDR12   | F2 Gender of twelfth person in household   |
| GNDR13   | F2 Gender of thirteenth person in household  |
| GNDR14   | F2 Gender of fourteenth person in household  |
| GNDR15   | F2 Gender of fifteenth person in household   |
| GNDR16   | F2 Gender of sixteenth person in household   |
| GNDR17   | F2 Gender of seventeenth person in household   |
| GNDR18   | F2 Gender of eighteenth person in household  |
| GNDR19   | F2 Gender of nineteenth person in household  |
| GNDR20   | F2 Gender of twentieth person in household   |
| YRBRN    | F3 Year of birth   |
| YRBRN2   | F3 Year of birth of second person in household   |
| YRBRN3   | F3 Year of birth of third person in household  |
| YRBRN4   | F3 Year of birth of fourth person in household   |

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| YRBRN5   | F3 Year of birth of fifth person in household                    |
| YRBRN6   | F3 Year of birth of sixth person in household                    |
| YRBRN7   | F3 Year of birth of seventh person in household                  |
| YRBRN8   | F3 Year of birth of eighth person in household                   |
| YRBRN9   | F3 Year of birth of ninth person in household                    |
| YRBRN10  | F3 Year of birth of tenth person in household                    |
| YRBRN11  | F3 Year of birth of eleventh person in household                 |
| YRBRN12  | F3 Year of birth of twelfth person in household                  |
| YRBRN13  | F3 Year of birth of thirteenth person in household               |
| YRBRN14  | F3 Year of birth of fourteenth person in household               |
| YRBRN15  | F3 Year of birth of fifteenth person in household                |
| YRBRN16  | F3 Year of birth of sixteenth person in household                |
| YRBRN17  | F3 Year of birth of seventeenth person in household              |
| YRBRN18  | F3 Year of birth of eighteenth person in household               |
| YRBRN19  | F3 Year of birth of nineteenth person in household               |
| YRBRN20  | F3 Year of birth of twentieth person in household                |
| RSHIPA2  | F4 Second person in household: Relationship to respondent        |
| RSHIPA3  | F4 Third person in household: Relationship to respondent         |
| RSHIPA4  | F4 Fourth person in household: Relationship to respondent        |
| RSHIPA5  | F4 Fifth person in household: Relationship to respondent         |
| RSHIPA6  | F4 Sixth person in household: Relationship to respondent         |
| RSHIPA7  | F4 Seventh person in household: Relationship to respondent       |
| RSHIPA8  | F4 Eighth person in household: Relationship to respondent        |
| RSHIPA9  | F4 Ninth person in household: Relationship to respondent         |
| RSHIPA10 | F4 Tenth person in household: Relationship to respondent         |
| RSHIPA11 | F4 Eleventh person in household: Relationship to respondent      |
| RSHIPA12 | F4 Twelfth person in household: Relationship to respondent       |
| RSHIPA13 | F4 Thirteenth person in household: Relationship to respondent    |
| RSHIPA14 | F4 Fourteenth person in household: Relationship to respondent    |
| RSHIPA15 | F4 Fifteenth person in household: Relationship to respondent     |
| RSHIPA16 | F4 Sixteenth person in household: Relationship to respondent     |
| RSHIPA17 | F4 Seventeenth person in household: Relationship to respondent   |
| RSHIPA18 | F4 Eighteenth person in household: Relationship to respondent    |
| RSHIPA19 | F4 Nineteenth person in household: Relationship to respondent    |
| RSHIPA20 | F4 Twentieth person in household: Relationship to respondent     |
| ICPART1  | F5 Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner             |
| RSHPTS   | F6 Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with  |
| LVGPTNEA | F7 Ever lived with a partner, without being married              |
| DVRCDEVA | F8 Ever been divorced/had civil union dissolved                  |
| ICPART2  | F9 Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner             |
| ICCOHBT  | F10 Interviewer code, respondent cohabiting                      |
| MARSTS   | F11 Legal marital status   |
| CHLDHM   | F12 Children living at home or not                               |
| CHLDHHE  | F13 Ever had children living in household                        |
| DOMICIL  | F14 Domicile, respondent's description                           |
| EDULVLB  | F15 Highest level of education                                   |
| EDLVDXX  | F15 Highest level of education, [country]                        |
| EDUYRS   | F16 Years of full-time education completed                       |
| PDWRK    | F17a Doing last 7 days: paid work                                |
| EDCTN    | F17a Doing last 7 days: education                                |
| UEMPLA   | F17a Doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job     |
| UEMPLI   | F17a Doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job |
| DSBLD    | F17a Doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled             |
| RTRD     | F17a Doing last 7 days: retired                                  |

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| CMSRV      | F17a Doing last 7 days: community or military service                      |
| HSWRK      | F17a Doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others          |
| DNGOTH     | F17a Doing last 7 days: other  |
| DNGREF     | F17a Doing last 7 days: refusal  |
| DNGDK      | F17a Doing last 7 days: don't know   |
| DNGNA      | F17a Doing last 7 days: no answer  |
| ICOMDNG    | F17b Interviewer code, one/ more than one doing last 7 days                |
| MAINACT    | F17c Main activity last 7 days   |
| ICPDWRK    | F17d Interviewer code, respondent in paid work                             |
| CRPDWK     | F18 Control paid work last 7 days  |
| PDJOBEV    | F19 Ever had a paid job  |
| PDJOBYR    | F20 Year last in paid job  |
| EMPLREL    | F21 Employment relation  |
| EMPLNO     | F22 Number of employees respondent has/had                                 |
| WRKCTRA    | F23 Employment contract unlimited or limited duration                      |
| ESTSZ      | F24 Establishment size   |
| JBSPV      | F25 Responsible for supervising other employees                            |
| NJBSPV     | F26 Number of people responsible for in job                                |
| WKDCORGA   | F27 Allowed to decide how daily work is organised                          |
| IORGACT    | F28 Allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation |
| WKHCT      | F29 Total contracted hours per week in main job overtime excluded          |
| WKHTOT     | F30 Total hours normally worked per week in main job overtime included     |
| NACER2     | F31 Industry, NACE rev.2   |
| TPORGWK    | F32 What type of organisation work/worked for                              |
| ISCO08     | F33-34a Occupation, ISCO08   |
| WRKAC6M    | F35 Paid work in another country, period more than 6 months last 10 years  |
| UEMP3M     | F36 Ever unemployed and seeking work for a period more than three months   |
| UEMP12M    | F37 Any period of unemployment and work seeking lasted 12 months or more   |
| UEMP5YR    | F38 Any period of unemployment and work seeking within last 5 years        |
| MBTRU      | F39 Member of trade union or similar organisation                          |
| HINC SRC A | F40 Main source of household income  |
| HINCTNTA   | F41 Household's total net income, all sources                              |
| HINC FEL   | F42 Feeling about household's income nowadays                              |
| ICPART3    | F43 Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner                      |
| EDULVLPB   | F44 Partner's highest level of education                                   |
| EDLVPDXX   | F44 Partner's highest level of education, [country]                        |
| PDWRKP     | F45a Partner doing last 7 days: paid work                                  |
| EDCTNP     | F45a Partner doing last 7 days: education                                  |
| UEMPLAP    | F45a Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job       |
| UEMPLIP    | F45a Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job   |
| DSBLDP     | F45a Partner doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled               |
| RTRDP      | F45a Partner doing last 7 days: retired                                    |
| CMSRVP     | F45a Partner doing last 7 days: community or military service              |
| HSWRKP     | F45a Partner doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others  |
| DNGOTHP    | F45a Partner doing last 7 days: other                                      |
| DNGDKP     | F45a Partner doing last 7 days: don't know                                 |
| DNGNAPP    | F45a Partner doing last 7 days: not applicable                             |
| DNGREFP    | F45a Partner doing last 7 days: refusal                                    |
| DNGNAP     | F45a Partner doing last 7 days: no answer                                  |
| ICOMDNP    | F45b Interviewer code, one/ more than one doing partner last 7 days        |
| MNACTP     | F45c Partner's main activity last 7 days                                   |
| ICPPDWK    | F45d Interviewer code, Respondents partner in paid work                    |
| CRPDWKP    | F46 Partner, control paid work last 7 days                                 |
| ISCO08P    | F47-49 Occupation partner, ISCO08  |

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| EMPRELP  | F50 Partner's employment relation   |
| WKHTOTP  | F51 Hours normally worked a week in main job overtime included, partner             |
| EDULVLFB | F52 Father's highest level of education   |
| EDLVFDXX | F52 Father's highest level of education, [country]                                  |
| EMPRF14  | F53 Father's employment status when respondent 14                                   |
| OCCF14B  | F55 Father's occupation when respondent 14  |
| EDULVLMB | F56 Mother's highest level of education   |
| EDLVMDXX | F56 Mother's highest level of education, [country]                                  |
| EMPRM14  | F57 Mother's employment status when respondent 14                                   |
| OCCM14B  | F59 Mother's occupation when respondent 14  |
| ATNCRSE  | F60 Improve knowledge/skills: course/lecture/conference, last 12 months             |
| ANCTRY1  | F61 First ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups  |
| ANCTRY2  | F61 Second ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups |
| ANC1XX   | F61 First ancestry, [country]   |
| ANC2XX   | F61 Second ancestry, [country]  |
| IPCRTIV  | Ha Important to think new ideas and being creative                                  |
| IMPRICH  | Hb Important to be rich, have money and expensive things                            |
| IPEQOPT  | Hc Important that people are treated equally and have equal opportunities           |
| IPSHABT  | Hd Important to show abilities and be admired                                       |
| IMPSAFE  | He Important to live in secure and safe surroundings                                |
| IMPDIFF  | Hf Important to try new and different things in life                                |
| IPFRULE  | Hg Important to do what is told and follow rules                                    |
| IPUDRST  | Hh Important to understand different people   |
| IPMODST  | Hi Important to be humble and modest, not draw attention                            |
| IPGDTIM  | Hj Important to have a good time  |
| IMPFREE  | Hk Important to make own decisions and be free                                      |
| IPHLPL   | Hl Important to help people and care for others well-being                          |
| IPSUCES  | Hm Important to be successful and that people recognise achievements                |
| IPSTRGV  | Hn Important that government is strong and ensures safety                           |
| IPADVNT  | Ho Important to seek adventures and have an exciting life                           |
| IPBHRP   | Hp Important to behave properly   |
| IPRSPOT  | Hq Important to get respect from others   |
| IPLYLFR  | Hr Important to be loyal to friends and devote to people close                      |
| IMPENV   | HS Important to care for nature and environment                                     |
| IMPTRAD  | Ht Important to follow traditions and customs                                       |
| IMPFUN   | Hu Important to seek fun and things that give pleasure                              |
| ICADMI   | I1 Interviewer code, administration of I-section                                    |
| TESTGI2  | I2 Qualification for immigration: good educational qualifications                   |
| TESTGI3  | I3 Qualification for immigration: christian background                              |
| TESTGI4  | I4 Qualification for immigration: work skills needed in country                     |
| TESTGI5  | I5 Qualification for immigration: good educational qualifications                   |
| TESTGI6  | I6 Qualification for immigration: christian background                              |
| TESTGI7  | I7 Qualification for immigration: work skills needed in country                     |
| TESTGI8  | I8 Qualification for immigration: good educational qualifications                   |
| TESTGI9  | I9 Qualification for immigration: christian background                              |
| TESTGI10 | I10 Qualification for immigration: work skills needed in country                    |
| REGIONXX | Region, [country]   |
| INTAGEA  | Age of interviewer  |
| INTGNDR  | Gender of interviewer   |
| INWDDS   | Start of interview, day of month  |
| INWMMS   | Start of interview, month   |
| INWYYS   | Start of interview, year  |
| INWSHH   | Start of interview, hour  |
| INWSMM   | Start of interview, minute  |

|        |                                |
|--------|--------------------------------|
| INWDDE | End of interview, day of month |
| INWMME | End of interview, month        |
| INWYYE | End of interview, year         |
| INWEHH | End of interview, hour         |
| INWEMM | End of interview, minute       |

Capi only. See section E3.2

|         |                         |
|---------|-------------------------|
| AINWEHH | End of module a, hour   |
| AINWEMM | End of module a, minute |
| BINWEHH | End of module b, hour   |
| BINWEMM | End of module b, minute |
| CINWEHH | End of module c, hour   |
| CINWEMM | End of module c, minute |
| DINWEHH | End of module d, hour   |
| DINWEMM | End of module d, minute |
| EINWEHH | End of module e, hour   |
| EINWEMM | End of module e, minute |
| FINWEHH | End of module f, hour   |
| FINWEMM | End of module f, minute |
| HINWEHH | End of module h, hour   |
| HINWEMM | End of module h, minute |
| IINWEHH | End of module i, hour   |
| IINWEMM | End of module i, minute |

## ***F7.2 Data file 2: Interviewer's questionnaire***

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| IDNO    | Respondent's identification number                             |
| CNTRY   | Country  |
| RESCLQ  | J1 Clarification of questions                                  |
| RESRELQ | J2 Respondent reluctant to answer                              |
| RESBAB  | J3 Respondent tried to answer questions to the best of ability |
| RESUNDQ | J4 Respondent understood the questions                         |
| PREINTF | J5 Anyone present who interfered with the interview            |
| PREWHP  | J6 Husband/wife/partner interfered with interview              |
| PRESO   | J6 Son/daughter (inc. Step/adopted) interfered with interview  |
| PREPIL  | J6 Parent/parent in law interfered with interview              |
| PREOREL | J6 Other relative interfered with interview                    |
| PRENREL | J6 Other non-relative interfered with interview                |
| PREDK   | J6 Don't know who interfered with interview                    |
| PRENAP  | J6 Who interfered with interview not applicable                |
| PRENA   | J6 Who interfered with interview no answer                     |
| RESSWCD | J6a Respondent's use of showcards, extent                      |
| INTLNGA | J7 Interview questionnaire language                            |
| INTNUM  | J8 Interviewer's identification number                         |
| ACOMINT | J9 Additional comments on the interview, interviewer           |

### ***F7.3 Data file 3: Contact forms***

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| IDNO     | Respondent's identification number                             |
| CNTRY    | Country  |
| TYPESAMP | Type of the sample   |
| NUMHH    | Number of households at the address                            |
| HHSELECT | Number of households selected at the address                   |
| MULTHNUM | Identification number of household on address                  |
| NHHMEM   | Number of members 15 years or more in household                |
| AGE_SU   | Exact age of the sample unit (individual sample frame)         |
| GNDR_SU  | Gender of the sample unit (individual sample frame)            |
| DEFECTCF | Contact form information for the sample unit                   |
| INTERVA  | Interview information for the sample unit                      |
| TELNUM   | Telephone number   |
| INTNUM1  | Interviewer-number of the interviewer who started the visits   |
| TOTCIN1  | Number of visits the original interviewer (INTNUM1) did        |
| INTNUM2  | Interviewer-number of the interviewer who started the re-issue |
| TOTCIN2  | Number of visits the second interviewer (INTNUM2) did          |
| INTNUM3  | Interviewer-number of the third interviewer                    |
| TOTCIN3  | Number of visits the third interviewer (INTNUM3) did           |
| DATEV1   | Date of the first visit  |
| DATE2    | Date of the second visit                                       |
| DATE3    | Date of the third visit  |
| DATE4    | Date of the fourth visit                                       |
| DATE5    | Date of the fifth visit  |
| DATE6    | Date of the sixth visit  |
| DATE7    | Date of the seventh visit                                      |
| DATE8    | Date of the eighth visit                                       |
| DATE9    | Date of the ninth visit  |
| DATE10   | Date of the tenth visit  |
| MONV1    | Month of the first visit                                       |
| MONV2    | Month of the second visit                                      |
| MONV3    | Month of the third visit                                       |
| MONV4    | Month of the fourth visit                                      |
| MONV5    | Month of the fifth visit                                       |
| MONV6    | Month of the sixth visit                                       |
| MONV7    | Month of the seventh visit                                     |
| MONV8    | Month of the eighth visit                                      |
| MONV9    | Month of the ninth visit                                       |
| MONV10   | Month of the tenth visit                                       |
| DAYV1    | Weekday of the first visit                                     |
| DAYV2    | Weekday of the second visit                                    |
| DAYV3    | Weekday of the third visit                                     |
| DAYV4    | Weekday of the fourth visit                                    |
| DAYV5    | Weekday of the fifth visit                                     |
| DAYV6    | Weekday of the sixth visit                                     |
| DAYV7    | Weekday of the seventh visit                                   |
| DAYV8    | Weekday of the eighth visit                                    |
| DAYV9    | Weekday of the ninth visit                                     |
| DAYV10   | Weekday of the tenth visit                                     |
| HOURV1   | Hour of the first visit  |
| HOURV2   | Hour of the second visit                                       |
| HOURV3   | Hour of the third visit  |
| HOURV4   | Hour of the fourth visit                                       |
| HOURV5   | Hour of the fifth visit  |



|          |   |
|----------|---|
| HOURV6   | Hour of the sixth visit   |
| HOURV7   | Hour of the seventh visit   |
| HOURV8   | Hour of the eighth visit  |
| HOURV9   | Hour of the ninth visit   |
| HOURV10  | Hour of the tenth visit   |
| MINV1    | Minute of the first visit   |
| MINV2    | Minute of the second visit  |
| MINV3    | Minute of the third visit   |
| MINV4    | Minute of the fourth visit  |
| MINV5    | Minute of the fifth visit   |
| MINV6    | Minute of the sixth visit   |
| MINV7    | Minute of the seventh visit   |
| MINV8    | Minute of the eighth visit  |
| MINV9    | Minute of the ninth visit   |
| MINV10   | Minute of the tenth visit   |
| MODEVB1  | Mode of the first visit   |
| MODEVB2  | Mode of the second visit  |
| MODEVB3  | Mode of the third visit   |
| MODEVB4  | Mode of the fourth visit  |
| MODEVB5  | Mode of the fifth visit   |
| MODEVB6  | Mode of the sixth visit   |
| MODEVB7  | Mode of the seventh visit   |
| MODEVB8  | Mode of the eighth visit  |
| MODEVB9  | Mode of the ninth visit   |
| MODEVB10 | Mode of the tenth visit   |
| NUMTEL   | Number of automatic calls before first face-to-face contact or contact attempts |
| NUMTELA  | Number of automatic calls after first face-to-face contact or contact attempts  |
| RESULB1  | Result of the first visit   |
| RESULB2  | Result of the second visit  |
| RESULB3  | Result of the third visit   |
| RESULB4  | Result of the fourth visit  |
| RESULB5  | Result of the fifth visit   |
| RESULB6  | Result of the sixth visit   |
| RESULB7  | Result of the seventh visit   |
| RESULB8  | Result of the eighth visit  |
| RESULB9  | Result of the ninth visit   |
| RESULB10 | Result of the tenth visit   |
| OUTNIC1  | Outcome when there was no interview (visit 1)                                   |
| OUTNIC2  | Outcome when there was no interview (visit 2)                                   |
| OUTNIC3  | Outcome when there was no interview (visit 3)                                   |
| OUTNIC4  | Outcome when there was no interview (visit 4)                                   |
| OUTNIC5  | Outcome when there was no interview (visit 5)                                   |
| OUTNIC6  | Outcome when there was no interview (visit 6)                                   |
| OUTNIC7  | Outcome when there was no interview (visit 7)                                   |
| OUTNIC8  | Outcome when there was no interview (visit 8)                                   |
| OUTNIC9  | Outcome when there was no interview (visit 9)                                   |
| OUTNIC10 | Outcome when there was no interview (visit 10)                                  |
| REFVIS1  | Number of visit at which a refusal occurred (1)                                 |
| REFVIS2  | Number of visit at which a refusal occurred (2)                                 |
| REFVIS3  | Number of visit at which a refusal occurred (3)                                 |
| RERSB1_1 | Reason for refusal (1_1)  |
| RERSB1_2 | Reason for refusal (1_2)  |
| RERSB1_3 | Reason for refusal (1_3)  |
| RERSB1_4 | Reason for refusal (1_4)  |

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| RERSB1_5 | Reason for refusal (1_5)  |
| RERSB2_1 | Reason for refusal (2_1)  |
| RERSB2_2 | Reason for refusal (2_2)  |
| RERSB2_3 | Reason for refusal (2_3)  |
| RERSB2_4 | Reason for refusal (2_4)  |
| RERSB2_5 | Reason for refusal (2_5)  |
| RERSB3_1 | Reason for refusal (3_1)  |
| RERSB3_2 | Reason for refusal (3_2)  |
| RERSB3_3 | Reason for refusal (3_3)  |
| RERSB3_4 | Reason for refusal (3_4)  |
| RERSB3_5 | Reason for refusal (3_5)  |
| COOP1    | Estimation of the cooperation rate at REFVIS1                                   |
| COOP2    | Estimation of the cooperation rate at REFVIS2                                   |
| COOP3    | Estimation of the cooperation rate at REFVIS3                                   |
| AGEA_1   | Estimation of age of respondent or household member who refuses, by interviewer |
| AGEA_2   | Estimation of age of respondent or household member who refuses, by interviewer |
| AGEA_3   | Estimation of age of respondent or household member who refuses, by interviewer |
| GENDERA1 | Gender of respondent or household member who refuses, recorded by interviewer   |
| GENDERA2 | Gender of respondent or household member who refuses, recorded by interviewer   |
| GENDERA3 | Gender of respondent or household member who refuses, recorded by interviewer   |
| OUTINVAL | Outcome address invalid   |
| TYPE     | Type of house respondent lives in   |
| ACCESS   | Entry phone or locked gate/door before reaching respondent's individual door    |
| PHYSA    | Assessment overall physical condition building/house                            |
| LITTERA  | Amount of litter and rubbish in the immediate vicinity                          |
| VANDAA   | Amount of vandalism and graffiti in the immediate vicinity                      |
| RECONVA  | Number of visit when refusal conversion activities started                      |

**F7.4: Data file 4: Sample design data file**

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| IDNO     | Respondent's identification number                |
| CNTRY    | Country   |
| PROB1    | Selection probability first sampling stage        |
| PROB2    | Selection probability second sampling stage       |
| PROB3    | Selection probability third sampling stage        |
| PROB4    | Selection probability fourth sampling stage       |
| PSU      | PSU identification                                |
| SAMPPOIN | Samplingpoint identification                      |
| SSU      | SSU identification                                |
| STRATEX1 | Explicit stratum identification                   |
| STRATIM1 | Implicit stratum identification 1                 |
| STRATIM2 | Implicit stratum identification 2                 |
| STRTVAL1 | Value on first stratification variable            |
| STRTVAL2 | Value on second stratification variable           |
| STRTVAL3 | Value on third stratification variable            |
| OUTCOME  | Field outcome                                     |
| RESSAM   | Reserve sample identification                     |
| FIELDINI | Fieldwork institute working on the sample element |
| DOMAIN   | Sampling domain in the sign-off form              |

## G. Programmes for applying Data Protocol variable names, labels and categories

To assist the data producers, and ensure data to be as consistent and harmonised as possible, NSD offers SPSS and SAS programmes with the official ESS variable names, labels, categories and formats. The variable labels in the programmes include the question numbers to facilitate cross-references between the questionnaires and the variables. The programmes are available for download from the "Data protocol and variable definitions" page on the ESS NC Intranet site at [www.europeansocialsurvey.org/intranet/nc](http://www.europeansocialsurvey.org/intranet/nc). Please apply the ESS8 2016 Data Protocol variable names, labels and categories to the data files before you submit them to the archive. The package of programmes includes the following syntax/dictionary files:

### SPSS

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| ESS8ms.sps         | Main questionnaire, syntax   |
| ESS8ms.sav         | Main questionnaire, dictionary, SPSS Windows 12-14   |
| ESS8ms.por         | Main questionnaire, dictionary, SPSS portable file   |
| ESS8i.sps          | Interviewer's questionnaire, syntax  |
| ESS8i.sav          | Interviewer's questionnaire, dictionary, SPSS Windows 12-14  |
| ESS8i.por          | Interviewer's questionnaire, dictionary, SPSS portable file  |
| ESS8cf.sps         | Contact forms, syntax  |
| ESS8cf.sav         | Contact forms, dictionary, SPSS Windows 12-14  |
| ESS8cf.por         | Contact forms, dictionary, SPSS portable file  |
| ESS8sddf.sps       | Sample data file, syntax   |
| ESS8sddf.sav       | Sample data file, dictionary, SPSS Windows 12-14   |
| ESS8sddf.por       | Sample data file, dictionary, SPSS portable file   |
| ESS8Standards.sps* | Value labels for international standards in ESS (see section D1).  |
| ESS8RenameQtoM.sps | Renaming variables in the Main and Interviewer's questionnaires from question numbers to ESS mnemonic names, syntax. |

### SAS

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| ESS8ms.sas         | Main questionnaire, syntax   |
| ESS8ms.sas7bdat    | Main questionnaire, dictionary, SAS Windows 8-9  |
| ESS8i.sas          | Interviewer's questionnaire, syntax  |
| ESS8i.sas7bdat     | Interviewer's questionnaire, dictionary, SAS Windows 8-9   |
| ESS8cf.sas         | Contact forms, syntax  |
| ESS8cf.sas7bdat    | Contact forms, SAS Windows 8-9   |
| ESS8sddf.sas       | Sample data file, syntax   |
| ESS8sddf.sas7bdat  | Sample data file, SAS Windows 8-9  |
| ESS8Standards.sas* | Formats for international standards in ESS (see section D1).   |
| ESS8RenameQtoM.sas | Renaming variables in the Main and Interviewer's questionnaires from question numbers to ESS mnemonic names, syntax. |

Comment to ESS8standards.\*: If the survey organisation does not have procedures for automatic checking of wild codes in the variables

CTZSHIPC "CITIZENSHIP"

CNTBRTHC "COUNTRY OF BIRTH"

LNGHOM1 "LANGUAGE MOST OFTEN SPOKEN AT HOME: FIRST MENTIONED"

LNGHOM2 "LANGUAGE MOST OFTEN SPOKEN AT HOME: SECOND MENTIONED"

FBRNCNTB "COUNTRY OF BIRTH, FATHER"

MBRNCNTB "COUNTRY OF BIRTH, MOTHER"

ISCO08 "OCCUPATION, ISCO08"

NACER2 "INDUSTRY, NACE REV.2"

ISCO08P "OCCUPATION PARTNER, ISCO08"

ANCTRY1 "FIRST ANCESTRY, EUROPEAN STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF CULTURAL AND ETHNIC GROUPS"

ANCTRY2 "SECOND ANCESTRY, EUROPEAN STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF CULTURAL AND ETHNIC GROUPS"

the value labels/formats in ESS8Standards.\* can be added to File 1 to facilitate proof-reading (spotting empty labels in frequency tables).

## H. National technical summary and Appendices

The metadata documentation is an important part of the high quality ESS data and represents one of the major strengths of the European Social Survey. The National Teams have a central role in the production of such documentation by providing the National Technical Summary (NTS) and its appendices.

For those who have access to the fully licensed Adobe Acrobat program, NSD will make the National Technical Summary and its appendices available as electronic forms in PDF format. These should be downloaded, filled in and deposited to the ESS Archive at NSD along with the other electronic deliverables. The forms will be available for download from the "Survey documentation" page at the ESS NC Intranet site [www.europeansocialsurvey.org/intranet/nc](http://www.europeansocialsurvey.org/intranet/nc) by the end of September 2016. The National Teams will be notified by e-mail when these forms are available.

NSD encourages the use of the PDF electronic forms. For users who do not have access to a fully licensed Adobe Acrobat, a version will also be available in Word format.

Please save the National Technical Summary and appendices according to the list below, where xx is the country code as specified in table E1.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| National Technical Summary:                      | Ntech2016xx  |
| NTS Appendix on Education:                       | Ntech2016xx_documentation_of_education                       |
| NTS Appendix on Income:                          | Ntech2016xx_documentation_of_income                          |
| NTS Appendix on Political Parties:               | Ntech2016xx_documentation_of_parties                         |
| NTS Appendix on Marital and Relationship status: | Ntech2016xx_documentation_of_marital_and_relationship_status |